

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

© 1996-1999 Schroeder

**COLLABORATORS**

|               |  |                |                  |
|---------------|--|----------------|------------------|
|               | <i>TITLE :</i><br>Amiga shared libraries guide |                |                  |
| <i>ACTION</i> | <i>NAME</i>                                    | <i>DATE</i>    | <i>SIGNATURE</i> |
| WRITTEN BY    | © 1996-1999<br>Schroeder                       | April 14, 2022 |                  |

**REVISION HISTORY**

| NUMBER | DATE | DESCRIPTION | NAME |
|--------|------|-------------|------|
|        |      |             |      |

# Contents

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>                  | <b>1</b> |
| 1.1      | List of libraries V2376.102.009 . . . . .            | 1        |
| 1.2      | The Listings . . . . .                               | 2        |
| 1.3      | The history of LibGuide . . . . .                    | 4        |
| 1.4      | Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . . | 8        |
| 1.5      | Register the name of your library . . . . .          | 8        |
| 1.6      | Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder . . . . .  | 9        |
| 1.7      | Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .                  | 10       |
| 1.8      | Help me !!! . . . . .                                | 10       |
| 1.9      | What do I use? . . . . .                             | 10       |
| 1.10     | Operating System Libraries . . . . .                 | 11       |
| 1.11     | Numbers . . . . .                                    | 14       |
| 1.12     | a . . . . .  | 15       |
| 1.13     | b . . . . .  | 27       |
| 1.14     | c . . . . .  | 31       |
| 1.15     | d . . . . .  | 45       |
| 1.16     | e . . . . .  | 56       |
| 1.17     | f . . . . .  | 62       |
| 1.18     | g . . . . .  | 68       |
| 1.19     | h . . . . .  | 77       |
| 1.20     | i . . . . .  | 82       |
| 1.21     | j . . . . .  | 89       |
| 1.22     | k . . . . .  | 91       |
| 1.23     | l . . . . .  | 92       |
| 1.24     | m . . . . .  | 95       |
| 1.25     | n . . . . .  | 108      |
| 1.26     | o . . . . .  | 111      |
| 1.27     | p . . . . .  | 113      |
| 1.28     | q . . . . .  | 125      |
| 1.29     | r . . . . .  | 126      |

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1.30 s . . . . .                         | 136 |
| 1.31 t . . . . .                         | 149 |
| 1.32 u . . . . .                         | 156 |
| 1.33 v . . . . .                         | 158 |
| 1.34 w . . . . .                         | 162 |
| 1.35 x . . . . .                         | 166 |
| 1.36 y . . . . .                         | 171 |
| 1.37 z . . . . .                         | 171 |
| 1.38 unterstrich . . . . .               | 172 |
| 1.39 aa(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 172 |
| 1.40 an(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 172 |
| 1.41 ap(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 173 |
| 1.42 mm(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 175 |
| 1.43 cl_(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 175 |
| 1.44 apt(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 176 |
| 1.45 bfbplay(xxxx).library . . . . .     | 176 |
| 1.46 das(protocol).library . . . . .     | 177 |
| 1.47 } . . . . .                         | 179 |
| 1.48 } . . . . .                         | 179 |
| 1.49 } . . . . .                         | 180 |
| 1.50 dg(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 180 |
| 1.51 egs(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 180 |
| 1.52 fc(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 181 |
| 1.53 fw(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 181 |
| 1.54 gb(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 181 |
| 1.55 ixemul.library . . . . .            | 182 |
| 1.56 ixnet.library . . . . .             | 183 |
| 1.57 math(xxxxxx).library . . . . .      | 183 |
| 1.58 mui(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 187 |
| 1.59 personal_(xxxxxx).library . . . . . | 188 |
| 1.60 rexx(xxxxxx).library . . . . .      | 189 |
| 1.61 se_fio_(xxxxxx).library . . . . .   | 195 |
| 1.62 sc(xxxxxx).library . . . . .        | 195 |
| 1.63 soi(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 195 |
| 1.64 splay_(xxxx).library . . . . .      | 196 |
| 1.65 wild.library . . . . .              | 197 |
| 1.66 xem(xxxxxx).library . . . . .       | 198 |
| 1.67 xigfx_(x).library . . . . .         | 199 |
| 1.68 xiwin_(x).library . . . . .         | 200 |

---

---

|      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 1.69 | xout_(x).library . . . . .                 | 201 |
| 1.70 | xpk(xxxxxx).library . . . . .              | 203 |
| 1.71 | xpr(xxxxxx).library . . . . .              | 214 |
| 1.72 | p.OS libraries . . . . .                   | 220 |
| 1.73 | Michaela Pruess . . . . .                  | 221 |
| 1.74 | VersCheck by Michaela Pruess . . . . .     | 221 |
| 1.75 | Stuart Kelly . . . . .                     | 222 |
| 1.76 | Special Tools . . . . .                    | 222 |
| 1.77 | Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .      | 223 |
| 1.78 | Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . . | 224 |

---

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V2376.102.009

Best view with a proportional system font like topaz or courier.

COPYRIGHT ©

Heiko Schroeder  
1996-1999

```

%      % %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %      %
%      %% % %% %      %      %% %      %%%%
%      % %% % % % %% %      % % %      % %
%      % % % % % % %      % % %      % %%%%
%      % % % % % % %      % % %      % %
%% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %%
at http://amigasystem.org

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2376.102.009

Release: 38

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 12.06.99

-----  
-->>>

The Listings of libraries

<<<--

New entries - Updated libs - Registered names

-----

Great thanx to

Michaela Pruess  
for her great  
VersCheck

Chris Naas  
for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.

Stuart Kelly  
for his program LibForm  
and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

---

```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Special tools

[!]
Help me

[*]
What do I use?

[*]
History
```

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2376 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

- p.OS System Libraries

020-8-1x1 - 68060  
A  
a2410key - ax-edit  
B  
b52 - btx  
C  
c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench  
D  
d3 - dynamic  
E  
eagui - extsram

---

F  
f!gui - fye

G  
gadget - gwin

H  
halt - hydracom

I  
i2c - ixnet

J  
jam - js\_tools

K  
karma - kwspell

L  
lanc - lwr

M  
m2amiga - mysticview

N  
ncp - null

O  
oberonsupport - owndevunit

P  
p4specials - ptreplay

Q  
qa - qwemathtrans

R  
r3root - rx\_intui

S  
s5697\_support - systemplus

T  
taglist - typhoon

U  
uebersetzer - uwindows

V  
v3d - vtr

W  
wangi - wwspell

X  
xarctools - x-dve

Y  
yasiu - ymodem\_term

Z  
z - zconnect

-  
\_asl

---

---

---



### 1.3 The history of LibGuide

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

      |   |   |
      |   |   -- Supplements since last version
      |   ----- Updates since last version
      ----- Number of entries

```

^

2376.102.009 06/12/99

^

- release 38 - (1853 different names)
  - 70 added + 102 updates + 9 supplements
  - 57 version infos corrected for VersCheck
  - 3 xpk... removed (infos by Chris Stoecker)
- Now LibGuide.lha only includes the Guides (LibGuide.lha is 60kB smaller)
- System Check is available at Aminet: docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha
- VersCheck 1.13 from Michaela Pruess
- german umlauts (ä,ö,ü,ß) converted to ae,oe,ue,ss
- changed tooltypes (thanks to Mike Carter)

^

No release in May 99...

^

^

2309.076.032 04/08/99

^

- release 37 - (1813 different names)
  - 74 added + 76 updates + 32 supplements
  - 31 versions corrected for VersCheck, 5 libs removed (faked names)
- added the catalan LibGuideline, thanx to: Llorenç Grau
- VersionWB 2.9d is removed from the Guide (too many crashes)
- VersCheck 1.3 from Michaela Pruess
  - (FileScanner, VersionChecker and Comparer in one file) so ARexx-Scripts and CLI-Batches are removed

^

No release in March 99...

^

^

2235.081.005 02/13/99

^

- release 36 - (1741 different names)
  - 68 added + 81 updates + 5 supplements
  - 71 versions corrected for VersionWB
  - 1 removed
- <http://Amigasystem.org> = <http://209.140.94.126>
- VersionWB 2.9d from Håkan Parting (DVC is removed from the Guide)

---

```
^
2167.036.003    01/10/99
^
- release 35 - (1680 different names)
  56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script

^
2111.038.021    11/29/98
^
- release 34 - (1632 different names)
  73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)

^
2038.054.083    10/29/98
^
- release 33 - (1567 different names)
  100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements, 7 removed

- "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0"
- Join http://amigasystem.org

^
1945.027.009    10/04/98
^
- release 32 - (1479 different names)
  46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Pruess and Age
- "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schroeder (Age)

^
1899.038.000    09/27/98
^
- release 31 - (1433 different names)
  24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Pruess and Heiko Schroeder

^
1875.056.097    08/18/98
^
- release 30 - (1416 different names)
  54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements

1821.071.074    07/26/98  - release 29 - (1371 different names)
                    39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements
                    1 removed (fastcall2)

1782.047.003    06/15/98  - release 28 - (1355 different names)
                    7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
```

---

---

|              |          |   |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1775.050.095 | 05/06/98 | - release 27 - (1350 different names)<br>20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements   |
| 1755.053.000 | 04/01/98 | - release 26 - (1333 different names)<br>7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements   |
| 1748.036.064 | 03/02/98 | - release 25 - (1327 different names)<br>23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements   |
| 1725.065.017 | 02/09/98 | - release 24 - (1314 different names)<br>18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements<br>- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98   |
| 1707.080.085 | 01/04/98 | - release 23 - (1301 different names)<br>40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements<br>- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me<br>it checks also libraries outside LIBS:<br>- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen  |
| 1667.061.003 | 11/26/97 | - release 22 - (1276 different names)<br>11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements  |
| 1656.057.087 | 11/06/97 | - release 21 - (1272 different names)<br>96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements   |
| 1560.050.025 | 10/13/97 | - release 20 - (1241 different names)<br>10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements<br>- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen  |
| 1550.007.000 | 09/08/97 | - release 19b - (1240 different names)<br>0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements<br>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen<br>(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)<br>- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund  |
| 1550.042.087 | 09/01/97 | - release 19 - (1240 different names)<br>33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements<br>- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen<br>- no more release of thanks part and<br>post file (too long)<br>- libraries released as lha pack  |
| 1517.090.023 | 08/15/97 | - release 18 - (1226 different names)<br>47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements<br>5 removed (...tclib)<br>- added the italian LibGuideline<br>thanx to: Russo Claudio<br>- added the serbian LibGuideline<br>thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic<br>- Post file will be no more released |
| 1475.042.089 | 07/08/97 | - release 17<br>20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements<br>3 removed (ib...library)<br>- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen<br>- new version of LibForm   |

---

---

- new design of the guide

1458.025.004 06/07/97 - release 16  
17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements  
- LibForm from Stuart Kelly

1441.072.078 05/01/97 - release 15  
18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements  
- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen  
- added the polish LibGuideline  
thanx to: Marcel Karas

1423.067.096 03/25/97 - release 14  
20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements  
- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen  
- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries

1403.036.108 02/25/97 - release 13  
22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements  
2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)  
- added the french LibGuideline  
thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc  
- added the norwegian LibGuideline  
thanx to: Roger Hågensen

1383.032.038 02/08/97 - release 12  
20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements

1363.030.004 01/19/97 - release 11  
36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements  
- added the english LibGuideline  
thanx to: Kai Hofmann

1327.023.118 01/05/97 - release 10  
34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements  
2 removed (JumpList...)

1295.057.130 12/04/96 - release 09  
78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements  
1 removed (gadget)

1218.040.121 11/21/96 - release 08  
44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements  
1 removed (intuition)  
- V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1175.025.061 11/08/96 - release 07  
45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements  
- V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1130.033.073 10/29/96 - release 06  
61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements

1069.058.133 10/14/96 - release 05  
142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements  
3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)

---

```

930.075.097    09/25/96    - release 04
                134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                2 removed (dis; joy;)
                NEW - own section of OS Libs

798.011.243    09/16/96    - release 03
                100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                14 removed
                - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
                  guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)

712.163.???    09/06/96    - release 02
                246 added + 163 updates

466.112.???    08/xx/96    - release 01
                - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???    xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                126 entries

```

## 1.4 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ↵  
 name  
 but different authors and different functions.  
 But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of  
 »date.library«  
 ) has an inspiration  
 to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or  
 a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!  
 Register the name of your library.  
 !!!

## 1.5 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

```

[*] Catalan
[-] Danish/Dansk           - not available at this moment
[*] English
[-] Finnish/Suomi         - not available at this moment
[*] French/Français
[*] German/Deutsch
[-] Hungarian/???         - not available at this moment
[-] Icelandic/Island      - not available at this moment

```

```

[*] Italian/Italiano
[-] Luxembourgish/???      - not available at this moment
[-] Netherlandish/Dutch    - not available at this moment
[*] Norwegian/Norsk
[*] Polish/Polski
[-] Portuguese/Português  - not available at this moment
[*] Serbian/Srpski
[-] Spanish/Español       - not available at this moment
[-] Swedish/Svenska       - not available at this moment
[-] Welsh/Cymraeg         - not available at this moment

```

#### Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.6 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

```

Heiko Schroeder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com      (NetForward)
WWW:   http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko
IRC:   age on #leipzig
        its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
        speaking people are welcome
        http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

```

#### other projects:

```

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - http://surf.to/finalwriter

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha      - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha      - FinalWriter-Macro »Multiple Paste«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha  - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha    - facts and results about Formula One
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha    - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha    - guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha  - guide about Amiga datatypes
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha    - guide about Amiga libraries
Aminet - docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha    - check your system files

```

## 1.7 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.8 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↵  
please EMail  
me at

age@thepentagon.com  
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use  
also "VersionWB" V2.9 by Håkan Parting.  
This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

~~~~~

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail  
with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this  
guide.

- Many thanks -

## 1.9 What do I use?

Michaela Pruess

- "VersCheck" V1.8
- checks and compares the versions of system files
- it's the newest version checker and will be continued  
in programming
- Aminet: util/cli/VerssCheck.lha
- 10.04.99: is the new version checker and comparer

Håkan Parting

- "VersionWB" V2.9d

---

- check the version of any kind of file
  - Aminet - util/sys/VersionWB.lha
  - 08.02.99: is my new version checker
  - 10.04.99: too many system crashes; is no more used
- Roger Hågensen
- "DVC" V2.6
  - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
  - 08.02.99: errors in scanning; is no more used
- Amiga Technologies
- "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas
- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
  - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
  - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schroeder
- "LibExtr.rexx"
  - (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx
  - not released
  - 10.04.99: no more used; VersCheck makes it possible
- Heiko Schroeder
- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2
  - released with this Guide

## 1.10 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

| Library            | Size                              | Latest version   | WB      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| 68040.library      | 43428                             | 37.10 (26.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| 68040.library      | 43888                             | 37.30 (18.01.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:           | A3640 Accelerator Board           |                  |         |
| amigaguide.library | 24800                             | 39.11 (31.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| amigaguide.library | 22020                             | 40.4 (10.06.93)  | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:           | OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4 |                  |         |
| asl.library        | 23776                             | 34.13 (13.07.92) | OS 1.3  |
| Info by:           | Petri Raety - (praty@lpt.fi)      |                  |         |
| asl.library        | 10404                             | 37.27 (29.04.91) | OS 2.0  |
| asl.library        | 40720                             | 38.36 (15.07.92) | OS 2.1  |
| asl.library        | 40452                             | 39.4 (18.08.92)  | OS 3.0  |
| asl.library        | 40944                             | 40.6 (07.05.93)  | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:           | OS 2.0+ File Requesters           |                  |         |
| bullet.library     | 29048                             | 38.5 (12.04.91)  | OS 2.05 |
| bullet.library     | 28976                             | 38.9 (21.05.92)  | OS 2.1  |
| bullet.library     | 28960                             | 38.9 (21.05.92)  | OS 3.0  |



|                                                 |       |        |              |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |       |        |              |        |
| commodities.library                             | 13116 | 37.27  | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 38.11  | (02.07.92)   | OS 2.1 |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 39.1   | (07.08.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| commodities.library                             | 8644  | 40.2   | (11.02.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |       |        |              |        |
| datatypes.library                               | 18388 | 39.11  | (26.08.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| datatypes.library                               | 15592 | 40.6   | (25.08.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |       |        |              |        |
| diskfont.library                                | 3912  | 1.3    | (05.09.85)   | OS 1.0 |
| diskfont.library                                | 3936  | 31.9   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| diskfont.library                                | 3968  | 33.16  | (10.02.86)   | OS 1.2 |
| diskfont.library                                | 4964  | 34.37  | (27.05.88)   | OS 1.3 |
| diskfont.library                                | 8376  | 36.66  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| diskfont.library                                | 51200 | 37.58  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| Note: Outline                                   |       |        |              |        |
| diskfont.library                                | 15096 | 38.8   | (26.03.92)   | OS 2.1 |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.1 |
| icon.library                                    | 6128  | 1.4    | (09.09.85)   | OS 1.0 |
| icon.library                                    | 6100  | 31.117 | (30.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| icon.library                                    | 5996  | 33.127 | (22.07.86)   | OS 1.2 |
| icon.library                                    | 5688  | 34.2   | (22.06.88)   | OS 1.3 |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)           |       |        |              |        |
| Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.               |       |        |              |        |
| iffparse.library                                | 7688  | 37.1   | (18.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| iffparse.library                                | 7964  | 37.2   | (23.07.91)   | OS 2.1 |
| iffparse.library                                | 6828  | 39.2   | (28.08.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| iffparse.library                                | 6832  | 40.1   | (09.02.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files             |       |        |              |        |
| info.library                                    | 13736 | 1.0    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.0 |
| info.library                                    | 16088 | 1.1    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.1 |
| info.library                                    | 15744 | 1.2    | (???.???.86) | OS 1.2 |
| info.library                                    | 9668  | 34.1   | (30.06.89)   | OS 1.3 |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)                     |       |        |              |        |
| Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench   |       |        |              |        |
| locale.library                                  | 17548 | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 2.1 |
| locale.library                                  | 17548 | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| locale.library                                  | 18072 | 40.4   | (16.08.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| lowlevel.library                                | 6920  | 40.35  | (30.07.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: CD 32 software                         |       |        |              |        |
| mathffp.library                                 | 0     | 0      | (???.???.??) | OS 1.0 |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)           |       |        |              |        |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 2512  | 31.3   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 4352  | 33.9   | (09.09.86)   | OS 1.2 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                         | 4688  | 34.46  | (28.05.88)   | OS 1.3 |

|                             |                       |       |            |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|--------|
| mathieeedoubbas.library     | 5244                  | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library     | 5240                  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library     | 5240                  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library     | 5240                  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 15728                 | 34.8  | (10.08.88) | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library   | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library   | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| mathtrans.library           | 3680                  | 1.3   | (10.09.85) | OS 1.0 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 31.2  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.2 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.3 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 3.0 |
| mathtrans.library           | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| nonvolatile.library         | 3588                  | 40.36 | (14.09.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by:                    | CD32 software         |       |            |        |
| realtime.library            | 3980                  | 40.2  | (26.03.93) | OS 3.1 |
| rexxsupport.library         | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsupport.library         | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsupport.library         | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsupport.library         | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.1 |
| Descrip:                    | ARexx support modules |       |            |        |
| Used by:                    | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |        |
| rexxsyslib.library          | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library          | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsyslib.library          | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library          | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.1 |
| Copyright:                  | William S. Hawes      |       |            |        |
| Descrip:                    | main ARexx Modules    |       |            |        |
| Used by:                    | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |        |
| translator.library          | 10564                 | 1.3   | (04.09.85) | OS 1.0 |
| translator.library          | 10592                 | 31.7  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| translator.library          | 10592                 | 33.2  | (24.06.86) | OS 1.2 |
| translator.library          | 10584                 | 34.3  | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3 |
| translator.library          | 10524                 | 37.1  | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| (Not Provided After OS 2.0) |                       |       |            |        |
| version.library             | 392                   | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| version.library             | 400                   | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2 |
| version.library             | 392                   | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3 |
| version.library             | 384                   | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.0 |
| version.library             | 384                   | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1 |



```

6581SID.library          15960          1.1    (02.08.93)
  Copyright: Barricade Software
  Descrip:   for playing C64 music
  Author:    Bent Nielsen
  Used by:   TheA64Package
  Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/

68040.library           744          46.5   (23.03.99)
  Descrip:   dummy library for scanning for 040/060 support
68040.library           86296          46.5   (23.03.99)
  Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
  Descrip:   68040 support library
  Used by:   Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
  Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub
             Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V46_5.lha
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>
             Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>
             Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>
             Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>
             Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68060.library           103592          46.5   (23.03.99)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)
  Descrip:   68060 support library
  Used by:   Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
  Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>
             Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>
             Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>
             Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>
             Michaela Pruess <Michaela@Flagranti.Net>
             Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68040.library           392          60.01  (08.12.95)
  Descrip:   68040/68060.library-loader
             ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader
68060.library           64632          60.10  (22.09.96)
  Copyright: Z. Urwani
  Descrip:   ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>
             Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>
             Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>
             Robert Forster <rob@forster75.freeseve.co.uk>
             Michaela Pruess <Michaela@Flagranti.Net>

```

## 1.12 a

| Library<br>version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
|--------------------|------|----------|

---

```

a2410key.library          1760          1.0   (08.02.94)
  Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)
  Descrip:   disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver
  Used by:   EGSA2410Driver
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha

          aa(xxxxxx).library
          aap.library          2912          1.1   ←
          (26.04.97)
  Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:   STWeb
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha

abbs.library              0          0.2   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng
  Used by:   ABBS and related tools
  Available:
  Info by:   Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library          5088          43.3   (13.09.98)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies ???
  Used by:   FastFileSystem, DOpus4, Filer
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
            Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

adpro.library             98240          3.29   (27.05.94)
  Copyright: ASDG
  Used by:   ADPro
  Available: with ADPro
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library                73192          1.0   (24.10.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library            1128          2.7   (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
  Used by:   NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha
            Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
  Docs:     Yes

aeplugin.library          14400          1.1   (18.05.96)
  Note:     ID= V1.0
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library          10244          1.0   (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library          9980           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_display.library        21872          3.0   (09.02.99)
ae_palette.library        8232           1.0   (05.04.97)

```

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| ae_plugin.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27320  | 2.1 | (13.05.98) |
| ae_pluginpreview.library                                                                                                                                                                | 10420  | 3.0 | (09.02.99) |
| ae_toolbutton.library                                                                                                                                                                   | 4000   | 1.0 | (21.02.97) |
| ae_vmem.library                                                                                                                                                                         | 16428  | 3.0 | (16.02.99) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)                                                                                                                                                               |        |     |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.haage-partner.com">http://www.haage-partner.com</a>                                                                                                      |        |     |            |
| Aminet - biz/haage/ArtEffect?.lha                                                                                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>                                                                                                                                      |        |     |            |
| afr.library                                                                                                                                                                             | 0      | 2.4 | (??.??99)  |
| Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober - (Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de;<br><a href="http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober">http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober</a> ) |        |     |            |
| Used by: AFR - AmigaFileRequester                                                                                                                                                       |        |     |            |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/AFR_2227.lha                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Docs: No                                                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| aftor.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 0.0 | (??.???)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                                                                                            |        |     |            |
| AGfile.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 97316  | 1.0 | (07.05.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Guenther                                                                                                                                                             |        |     |            |
| Used by: PhotoScope                                                                                                                                                                     |        |     |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Info by: Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                                                                                          |        |     |            |
| AGgfx.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 54428  | 3.0 | (30.11.98) |
| Descrip: different processor optimized versions available                                                                                                                               |        |     |            |
| AGgui.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 24640  | 3.0 | (04.12.98) |
| AGio.library                                                                                                                                                                            | 3656   | 2.1 | (24.11.98) |
| AGsys.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 10836  | 3.0 | (01.07.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Guenther                                                                                                                                                             |        |     |            |
| Used by: ScanQuix, PhotoScope                                                                                                                                                           |        |     |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html">http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html</a>                                                                        |        |     |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Info by: Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                                                                                          |        |     |            |
| agl.library                                                                                                                                                                             | 731644 | 2.0 | (04.02.99) |
| agle.library                                                                                                                                                                            | 127792 | 1.0 | (01.10.98) |
| agleppc.library                                                                                                                                                                         | 36220  | 1.0 | (01.11.98) |
| aglppc.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 943960 | 2.0 | (04.02.99) |
| aglsmap.library                                                                                                                                                                         | 59388  | 1.0 | (01.10.98) |
| aglsmapppc.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14836  | 1.0 | (02.11.98) |
| aglu.library                                                                                                                                                                            | 117900 | 1.0 | (01.10.98) |
| agluppc.library                                                                                                                                                                         | 44052  | 1.0 | (01.11.98) |
| aglut.library                                                                                                                                                                           | 220628 | 1.2 | (04.02.99) |
| aglutppc.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 260488 | 1.2 | (04.02.99) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                |        |     |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                              |        |     |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                                                                                                                                     |        |     |            |
| Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>                                                                                                                                            |        |     |            |
| Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |            |

---

Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseerve.co.uk>

```

ahi.library                13920                1.5    (14.03.96)
  Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
  Descrip:  obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
  Used by:  AHI
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
  Info by:  Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/)

ak.library                 10084                34.12  (04.10.91)
  Descrip:  GUI library, 1. generation
            replaced by ak_gen0.library

ak.library                 19380                38.22  (06.05.94)
  Name:     ak_gen0
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 2. generation
            replaced by ak_gen1.library

ak.library                 22756                35.85  (29.03.93)
  Name:     ak_gen1
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/ )
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 3. generation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library              5564                 35.1   (08.01.92)
  Descrip:  AKCC custom library, 1. generation
            replaced by akcc_gen0.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library         7480                 37.9   (10.10.98)
  Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha
  Info by:  Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

akcc.library             7992                 37.6   (06.09.96)
  Name:     akcc_gen0
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/ )
  Descrip:  AKCC custom library, 2. generation;
            replaced by akccplus.library
  Used by:  AKCC
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library              12708                6.32   (09.09.98)
alsscrolly.library      2044                 1.1    (26.06.98)
  Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software
  Descrip:  Advanced Lawnmower Simulator
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/als_lib.lha

```

---

---

```

amarquee.library          23616                49.6   (16.01.99)
  Info:      normal version
amarquee.library          23624                49.6   (16.01.99)
  Info:      inet225 version
  Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ←
             edu)
  Descrip:   allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,
             multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming
  Used by:   AMarquee
  Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha

ambosdata.library        16672                7.0   (09.11.97)
amboscgi.library         28076                1.40  (13.11.96)
ambosgui.library         234096               25.0   (09.03.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

amigaflight.library      1256                1.2b  (12.06.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmigaFlight
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library       62932               34.11  (09.08.93)
  Copyright: CBM
  Used by:   Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with
             OS 3.0+;
             Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher
  Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1
             Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha
             Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music_X_Macros.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx_data.lha
             Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence_D1.lha
             Aminet (26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha
             Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/quickfile.lha
             Fish 920
             German 332 - Videomaxe.lha
             Saar 797

amigaguide.library       21780               40.5   (???.???.??)
  Note:      ID= V40.4; 68020 opt
  Copyright:
  Used by:   System
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

amigametaformat.library  3524                8.0   (???.10.98)
  Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;
             http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)
  Descrip:   like WindowsMetaFiles
  Used by:   AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView
  Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT_Metaview.lha
             Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha
  Docs:      Yes

amigancp.library         0                   6.2   (17.08.97)

```

---



Note: 68000  
 amigancp.library 20716 6.2 (17.08.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha  
 Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amigo3d.library 11792 1.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

amilink.library 1664 2.712 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

amipx.library 28636 1.24 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)  
 Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/amipx1\_24.lha  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

amis.library 9984 1.05 (17.09.97)  
 Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 46996 2.30 (02.12.98)  
 Available: <http://members.xoom.com/AmosFactory/downloads.html>  
 amos.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
 Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
 Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
 Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha

---

Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

amospro.library 98196 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

amsupport.library 3276 1.4 (28.10.98)

Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

an(xxxxxx).library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 ↔  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSOFT System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap(xxxxxx).library

apache.library 9984 2.6 ↔  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ←  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.02 (04.10.94)  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)  
 appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)  
 Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

---

```

ApT(xxxxxx).library
archive.library          14240          3.7    ←
  (???.???)

Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

ardibs.library          7152          0    (???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexxport.library      13396          37.27 (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library     0          0    (???.???)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library      0          1.0  (???.???)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library            9848          31.0  (01.10.87)
Note:     System 1.1
Available: Fish 123

arp.library            17100          39.1  (04.09.89)
Note:     System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
           Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
           Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
           Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
           Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library            12436          40.2  (07.02.93)
Note:     System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha

```

---

```

    Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
    Saar 538
    Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arpopen.library          1268          0      (???.???.??)
Note:      no version string
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

ASDG-GPIB.library       0          21.3   (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library    900        10.0   (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
Used by:   FAM
Available: Fish 325
Docs:     Yes
Info by:   Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library       9368        1.1    (26.11.93)
Copyright: Paul Reeves
Used by:   AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library              8916        1.6    (08.08.97)
Name:      NewAslLib
Copyright: Torbjoern A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
                                         http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:   file and font requesters
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:     Yes

asl.library              22816       42.4   (12.11.96)
Note:     68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
Descrip:   MUIfied ASL replacement;
           obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:     Yes

asl.library              43476       42.0   (07.07.95)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk
           (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt_fo2.lha
           Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha
           Aminet      - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha
Docs:     Yes

ASPIG.library           61216       3.1    (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:   Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library            128652      1.71   (08.08.93)

```

---

```

Copyright: Charles O'Reilly
Used by: ASQL
Available:
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library          3396          1.0    (09.12.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library           1884          3.3    (14.12.97)
Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
Used by: AStart
Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library              0            0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip: ASX controlling
Used by:

asyncio.library          3312          39.2   (06.09.97)
Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
           Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
           Olaf Barthel   - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by: AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
           OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro
Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/
           Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac_Exe.lha
           Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs: Yes

atapiplay.library        7320          2.5    (10.10.98)
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
Used by: MUI CD Player
Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library            0            1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

ateobus.library          2368          2.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

atn.library              55844         32.1   (10.01.94)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

atxsys.library 18884 7.32 (12.09.97)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library 6528 39.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library 17564 5.180 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library 20668 1.0 (19.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

avdb.library 40492 2.2 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library 8400 1.48 (10.05.98)  
 Copyright: Guide Mersmann  
 Used by: AView  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library 25696 2.2 (08.07.96)  
 Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)  
 Used by: Laplace  
 Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library 9108 1.1 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library 7552 3.40 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Austex Software  
 Used by: SetBuffers  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

---

```

ax-edit.library          17040          1.51  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
Descrip:  Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.13 b

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Size | Latest ↔ |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <pre> B52.library          7548          1.0a  (01.04.96) Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl) Used by:  BeastV1 Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha </pre>                                                                                     |      |          |
| <pre> backbone.library    46948          2.0   (???.???.??) Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net) Descrip:  obsolete, use instead bone.library Used by:  BackBone - Game Creator Available: Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) </pre> |      |          |
| <pre> backstab.library    2876          1.0   (06.12.93) Copyright: Sami Vaarala Used by:  Games Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha            Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha            Amiga Format 10 - libs/ </pre>                        |      |          |
| <pre> balance.library     1896          1.0   (27.07.97) Note:        68000 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |
| <pre> balance.library     1552          1.0   (27.07.97) Note:        68020 + fpu </pre>                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |
| <pre> balance.library     1552          1.0   (27.07.97) Note:        68040 + fpu </pre>                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |
| <pre> balance.library     1552          1.0   (27.07.97) Note:        68060 + fpu Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)            Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) Used by:  sFilter Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha </pre> |      |          |
| <pre> barfly.library      10904          1.117 (27.07.97) Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - &lt;laire@popmail.owl.de&gt; Used by:  BarFly Available: Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha </pre>                                                                        |      |          |
| <pre> basic.library       36016          1.7   (22.02.94) Copyright: Juergen Forster Used by:  Cursor (A-Basic Compiler) </pre>                                                                                                                                     |      |          |



Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)  
 Supps by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas\_runtime.library 0 2.1 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

BBS.library 45192 2.870 (09.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

bbsread.library 132380 6.79 (19.02.99)  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/bbsread???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0 0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bf.library 8136 0.1 (???.05.91)  
 Copyright: Brian Fehdrau  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

bfbplay(\*\*\*\*).library

bgui.library 133724 41.10 ↔  
 (29.11.98)

Note: 68000 / OS 2.0

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

bgui.library 81852 41.10 (29.11.98)

Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0

Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)

Used by: many programs !!!

Available:

Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| BigNum.library       | 15012                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68020+                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| BigNum.library       | 14964                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68040                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| BigNum.library       | 14964                                                                                                                                         | 37.31 | (???.??98) |
| Note:                | 68060                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| Copyright:           | Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Descrip:             | fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions                                                                                           |       |            |
| Used by:             | KillPrime                                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha                                                                                                            |       |            |
| Docs:                | Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| bitmap.library       | 3300                                                                                                                                          | 1.4   | (10.05.95) |
| Used by:             | Zoom_v1.5,                                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha                                                                                                            |       |            |
| bitmap.library       | 3216                                                                                                                                          | 1.4   | (10.05.95) |
| Copyright:           | Stefano Reksten                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Used by:             | BServer                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha<br>Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha                                                          |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| blacksilicon.library | 4528                                                                                                                                          | 1.0   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Used by:             |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Available:           |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| Info by:             | Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>                                                                                                         |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| blitzblank.library   | 5436                                                                                                                                          | 9.0   | (12.05.95) |
| Note:                | 68000                                                                                                                                         |       |            |
| blitzblank.library   | 5120                                                                                                                                          | 9.0   | (12.05.95) |
| Note:                | 68020+                                                                                                                                        |       |            |
| Copyright:           | Thomas Boerkel                                                                                                                                |       |            |
| Used by:             | BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)                                                                                                                    |       |            |
| Available:           | German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha<br>Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha                                                                  |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| BlueRibbon.library   | 14016                                                                                                                                         | 3.7   | (19.12.93) |
| Copyright:           | Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)                                                                                   |       |            |
| Used by:             | Bars & Pipes Professional                                                                                                                     |       |            |
| Available:           | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/                                                                                      |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| boards.library       | 592                                                                                                                                           | 1.0   | (14.04.96) |
| Copyright:           | Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;<br><a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/</a> ) |       |            |
| Descrip:             | shows Expansion Boards by the name<br>decodes product and manufacturer ID                                                                     |       |            |
| Used by:             | ExpName                                                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Available:           | Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha                                                                                                              |       |            |
| Docs:                | Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |            |
| Supps by:            | Richard Koerber - (Author)                                                                                                                    |       |            |
|                      |                                                                                                                                               |       |            |
| boards.library       | 12192                                                                                                                                         | 2.20  | (22.11.98) |
| Copyright:           | Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)                                                                                                       |       |            |
| Descrip:             | shows Expansion Boards by the name                                                                                                            |       |            |

---

Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha  
 Docs: Yes

bone.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)  
 Used by: BackBone - Game Creator  
 Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2\_main.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone\_main.lha

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus\_CheckerII/Libs/

box.library 1156 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

box.library 1120 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library 27052 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology  
 Used by: Syncro Express V3.0  
 Available: With Syncro Express packet

---

```

                Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

brightness.library          1784                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:          68000
brightness.library          1464                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:          68020 + fpu
brightness.library          1464                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:          68040 + fpu
brightness.library          1468                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:          68060 + fpu
  Copyright:    Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
               Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:      sFilter
  Available:    Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library          7980                4.6    (12.03.97)
  Note:          in RAM
  Copyright:
  Used by:      Miami 1.1a
  Available:

bsh.library                 66336                0.98c (06.12.92)
  Note:          OS1.2+
  Copyright:    Gary Brant
  Used by:      BSH
  Available:    Fish 811

BTIsam.library              59836                1.0    (25.07.96)
  Copyright:    Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
  Descrip:      shared lib for an ISAM-database
  Used by:
  Available:    Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
  Docs:         Yes

btree.library               13464                4.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:      rpgbbs
  Available:    Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
               Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
               Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

btx.library                  5436                4.1    (25.03.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:      Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

## 1.14 c

| Library<br>version | Size | Latest ↔       |
|--------------------|------|----------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library  | 9012 | 1.1 (07.06.97) |

|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                                                                                                   | 9012  | 1.1  | (07.06.97)   |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                                                                                                | 3264  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                                                                                                  | 3264  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                                                                                                  | 3260  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                                                                                                | 3880  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                                                                                                | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                                                                                                  | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                                                                                                  | 3876  | 1.0  | (02.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2900  | 1.3  | (02.01.96)   |
| Note: Retina                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2580  | 1.3  | (27.12.95)   |
| Note: Picasso                                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 2044  | 1.3  | (23.12.95)   |
| Note: Merlin                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4d.library                                                                                                                         | 7176  | 1.3  | (23.12.95)   |
| Note: EGS                                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Available: with Cinema 4D                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>                                                                                   |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4dpic.library                                                                                                                      | 75056 | 2.1  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 8/98 CD                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de><br>pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>                                         |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c4dtools.library                                                                                                                    | 63572 | 1.0  | (27.10.96)   |
| Note: NonFPU                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| c4dtools.library                                                                                                                    | 62932 | 1.0  | (30.10.96)   |
| Note: 68881                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available: Maxon                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de><br>Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| c8-1x1.library                                                                                                                      | 8364  | 1.0  | (18.04.96)   |
| c8-1x2.library                                                                                                                      | 8364  | 1.0  | (18.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                                                                     |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| cachefile.library                                                                                                                   | 1580  | 1.67 | (25.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: Barfly                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha<br>Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha<br>Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| cachemap.library                                                                                                                    | 1000  | 34.7 | (28.08.93)   |

---

```

Copyright: SoftWood
Used by: FinalWriter
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
           Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
           Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
           Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
           Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library          25533                0      (09.04.92)
Note:      no version string
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library          38                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

calculus.library        4744                37.3   (15.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   NewEdit, Calculus
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha

camd.library            16744                37.14  (01.04.93)
Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;
           Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner
           David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce
Descrip:   provides a general device driver for MIDI data
Used by:   Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha
           Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha

cando.library           193684                3.008  (17.01.95)
Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.
Descrip:   Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.
Used by:   CanDo and related programs
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
           Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
           Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3_1.lha
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha
           Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha
           Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
           Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha
           Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

---

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by: VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.-1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
 Fish 399  
 Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 4280 2.0 (30.04.98)  
 Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by: MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess/)  
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
 Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
 Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

---

---

```

cdplayer.library          3964          37.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)
  Used by:   MusicManIII, Abuse
  Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha
             Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
             Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha
             Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

cdrom.library            5564          0.26   (07.05.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library       31908          1.2    (26.08.93)
  Copyright: Mark de Jong
  Descrip:   Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)
  Used by:   Jean
  Available:
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library             6272          1.-1   (???.??99)
  Copyright: Omnipresence
  Descrip:   Support library for CGI scripts
  Used by:   AWS (Amiga Web Server)
  Available: http://www.omnipresence.com
  Info by:   Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net)

cgx3drave.library      4008          1.1    (15.03.99)
  Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv42_r1.lha

cgx3dvirgin.library    8620          3.1    (20.10.98)
  Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

cgxbootpic.library     20704          42.0   (18.10.98)
  Note:      68020
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:   Part of Cybergraphics V4
  Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)

cgxbootpic.library     98336          41.7   (16.08.97)

```

---



```

Note:      68020; Amiga 3000
Name:      cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha
cgxbootpic.library          97468                41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      68020
Name:      cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha
cgxbootpic.library          34704                41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; AmigaOS3.1
cgxbootpic.library          34736                41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; Boot3.1
cgxbootpic.library          34704                41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; CyberGraphX
cgxbootpic.library          0                    41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; Lightning
cgxbootpic.library          36404                41.7   (16.08.97)
Note:      PPC
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Used by:   Part of Cybergraphics V3
Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3
           Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha

cgxmpeg.library             51224                41.10  (24.06.97)
Note:      68020
cgxmpeg.library             49700                41.10  (24.06.97)
Note:      68040
cgxmpeg.library             48248                41.10  (24.06.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Used by:   ArtStudioPro
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library           patch                42.1   (15.03.99)
Note:      68020
cgxsystem.library           0                    42.1   (15.03.99)
Note:      68040
cgxsystem.library           177216               42.1   (15.03.99)
Note:      PPC
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Descrip:   CybergraphX V4 system library
Used by:   Part of Cybergraphics V4
Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)
Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>
           Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>
           Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>
           Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
           Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>
           Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>
           Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>
           Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

cgxvideo.library            6228                42.0   (19.10.98)
Note:      68020
cgxvideo.library            6228                42.0   (19.10.98)
Note:      68040

```

---

Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Descrip: CybergraphiX V4 support library  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4 (commercial)  
 Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)  
 Info by: Michael Wohlers <wohlers@OutOf.Rosenheim.Baynet.De>  
 Boris Bojic <bbogic@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

ChaosPro.library 48184 3.3.3 (01.03.97)

Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
 Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22  
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

chat.library 0 0 (???.???)

Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available:

chunky.library 29060 4.1 (18.03.99)

chunkyppc.library 25184 2.0 (23.02.99)

Copyright: Andrew King - (oondy@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/chunky\_usr.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

chunkysupport.library 38876 33.15 (01.03.98)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

CIA.library 0 39.1 (???.???)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for allocating the CIA devices  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 4600 1.2 (06.11.94)

Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX  
 Available: with Cinema 4D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library 7372 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68000

circle.library 1520 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

circle.library 2916 1.0 (16.08.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu  
circle.library 1540 1.0 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

classerv.library 9120 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

clboard.library 11892 18.0 (07.06.97)  
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
Used by: ConnectLine  
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

client.library 11296 1.9 (25.07.96)  
Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
Used by: BServer  
Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

clist.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  
Used by:  
Available:

cllog.library 3268 6.2 (22.10.95)  
clmacro.library 2176 3.1 (22.10.95)  
clmidb.library 8200 9.0 (07.06.97)  
clonline.library 20996 5.0 (???.???.??)  
clsystem.library 5148 11.0 (07.06.97)  
clutil.library 31356 64.0 (07.06.97)  
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
Used by: ConnectLine  
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

clsimple.library 4648 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Real3D V3  
Available:  
Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cl\_(xxxxxx).library  
cmanager.library 12312 2.5 ↔  
(28.02.99)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net)

cmail.library 57076 4.0 (04.09.97)  
Note: Obsolete, no more released

---

---

```

cnet.library                27192                5.0    (???.???.98)
cnet4.library              9280                5.0    (???.???.98)
cnetc.library              5324                4.1    (???.???.98)
cnetgui.library            1040                4.4    (???.???.98)
cnetmail.library          2952                4.1    (???.???.98)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

codage.library             3636                0.23   (04.03.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)
  Used by:   ScatterBrain
  Available: Saar 793
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

codecs.library             2448                0.1    (04.02.99)
  Copyright: Marcel de Wit - (marcel@technolution.nl)
  Used by:   IffCompress
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/codecs_library.lha

coder.library              2936                7.34   (06.08.94)
  Copyright: Norbert Tausch
  Used by:   DSP (Data Security Package)
  Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library
             German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library              6684                1.1    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172

color.library              6612                1.1    (???.???.89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

colorgadget.library        17436               33.0   (18.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

color_fx.library           4068                40.1   (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sir Chris

```

---

---

|                                                                      |       |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| commodities.library                                                  | 14532 | 4.4  | (07.04.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available: Fish 087                                                  |       |      |              |
| compress.library                                                     | 1884  | 1.0  | (??..??..91) |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                |       |      |              |
| Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Kingdoms of England II                                    |       |      |              |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                     |       |      |              |
| comzmodem.library                                                    | 17752 | 2.10 | (12.02.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: Communicator                                                |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                         |       |      |              |
| con.library                                                          | 5764  | 2.-1 | (31.10.91)   |
| Copyright: Bjørn Reese                                               |       |      |              |
| Descrip: run time reentrant library                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by: several applications                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha                             |       |      |              |
| Fish 587                                                             |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                            |       |      |              |
| Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>                   |       |      |              |
| Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>                                 |       |      |              |
| concierto.library                                                    | 27904 | 7.1  | (18.01.99)   |
| Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)          |       |      |              |
| Used by: Concierto GFX-Card                                          |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>           |       |      |              |
| condios.library                                                      | 8116  | 1.1  | (01.01.99)   |
| Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>                |       |      |              |
| Used by: Condios                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(29) - text/show/ConDios.lha                        |       |      |              |
| confconfig.library                                                   | 4672  | 2.5  | (15.12.97)   |
| Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS |       |      |              |
| confdb.library                                                       | 4332  | 2.2  | (08.12.97)   |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>                     |       |      |              |
| Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS                 |       |      |              |
| Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils                            |       |      |              |
| Available: At Vladimirs email request                                |       |      |              |
| config.library                                                       | 2956  | 3.0  | (12.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)                  |       |      |              |
| Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy               |       |      |              |
| Used by: TileFall (Game)                                             |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha                    |       |      |              |
| Aminet(19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha                               |       |      |              |
| configFile.library                                                   | 9576  | 2.19 | (01.10.97)   |
| Note: generic 68k (alpha version)                                    |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha                   |       |      |              |
| configFile.library                                                   | 9344  | 2.19 | (01.10.97)   |

---

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library 4164 1.0 (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
 Saar 386

console.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows  
 Used by:  
 Available:

contrast.library 2016 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

contrast.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library 14088 40.2 (27.03.95)  
 Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)  
 Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)  
 Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads  
 Used by: Wzonka-Lad  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha  
 Docs: Yes

convolve.library 2492 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

convolve.library 2148 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

convolve.library 2148 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

convolve.library 2152 1.0 (22.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

copinit.library 1840 2.1 (16.09.89)

---

```

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

cor.library          11128          1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

cpublit.library     10444          2.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)
Used by: SimplePac (Game)
Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha
           Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

           cpu_(xxxxxx).library
           crackpatch.library          2492          0.5   ←
           (11.11.98)
Copyright: RaMoNsTeR - dIGITAL cORRUPTION
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

crayons.library     1304          0.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by: PageStream 3
Available:
Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

crc.library         2108          0.10  (09.09.91)
Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Froehlich
Used by:
Available: Amok 058

crm.library         8808          4.30  (09.02.94)
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
           Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
           Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeney.lha
           Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha
           Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
           Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha

crm.library         10148          5.9   (18.11.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
           and Data Files
Available:
Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

```

---

---

```

cronserver.library          6292                30.134 (26.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
            Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

crouton.library            60500                4.12  (16.07.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Russell Norrby <nvp@northeast.net>

crypt.library              2348                3.14  (22.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo
  Available:
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt_fast.library        2132                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???

crypto.library            1344                1.1   (21.06.91)
  Copyright: Stefan Reith
  Descrip:   data coding
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 297

ctpropergrammar.library   2052                1.0   (28.12.91)
ctswlib.library           2440                3.2   (13.12.91)
ctwordperfect.library     6132                1.0   (28.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CWrite.library           4992                1.31  (22.07.92)
  Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)
  Used by:   Terminal programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha
            Saar 587
  Docs:     Yes

cxb.library               1388                37.1  (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Frank Reibold
  Used by:   MicroPaint, MicroBase
  Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha
            Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha
            Aminet (29) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint204.lha

cyberext.library         58276                43.11 (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   MaVi-System
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

```

---



---

|                                                       |        |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| cybergfx_r3d.library                                  | 3204   | 40.2   | (26.03.95)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                 |        |        |              |
| Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX                         |        |        |              |
| Available: with CyberGFX-Software                     |        |        |              |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha                  |        |        |              |
| cybergl.library                                       | 131196 | 39.12  | (31.08.97)   |
| Note: 68030                                           |        |        |              |
| cybergl.library                                       | 132532 | 39.12  | (31.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040                                           |        |        |              |
| cybergl.library                                       | 131704 | 39.12  | (31.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060                                           |        |        |              |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                    |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha    |        |        |              |
| cybergl.library                                       | 138312 | 41.2   | (17.03.97)   |
| Copyright:                                            |        |        |              |
| Available: Amiga Magazin CD                           |        |        |              |
| Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>           |        |        |              |
| cybergraphics.library                                 | 9476   | 40.163 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: non standard library                            |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com) |        |        |              |
| Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library              |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha        |        |        |              |
| cybergraphics.library                                 | 0      | 41.6   | (20.08.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                           |        |        |              |
| cybergraphics.library                                 | 129612 | 41.6   | (20.08.98)   |
| Note: 68020+                                          |        |        |              |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                    |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???         |        |        |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>   |        |        |              |
| cyberintuition.library                                | 5696   | 40.34  | (09.12.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                           |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha    |        |        |              |
| cyberintuition.library                                | 5732   | 40.34  | (09.12.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                          |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha    |        |        |              |
| cyberlayers.library                                   | 2884   | 40.8   | (02.01.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                           |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha    |        |        |              |
| Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha               |        |        |              |
| cyberlayers.library                                   | 2912   | 40.8   | (02.01.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                          |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha    |        |        |              |
| cyberncg.library                                      | 58876  | 40.71  | (27.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                 |        |        |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43                   |        |        |              |
| Available:                                            |        |        |              |
| Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>            |        |        |              |
| cyberpgs.library                                      | 133880 | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Almathera                                  |        |        |              |
| Used by: Photogenics                                  |        |        |              |

---

Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library                    12676                    42.16    (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

## 1.15 d

| Library<br>version                                                 | Size  | Latest | ↔          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| d3.library                                                         | 27124 | 34.3   | (06.12.89) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |            |
| Available:                                                         |       |        |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>       |       |        |            |
| das(protocol).library                                              |       |        |            |
| darth_vader.library                                                | 47700 | 2.0    | ↔          |
| (??.???)                                                           |       |        |            |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |            |
| Available:                                                         |       |        |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                    |       |        |            |
| datamaster.library                                                 | 6860  | 2.0    | (05.05.97) |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)                        |       |        |            |
| Descrip: data recognition                                          |       |        |            |
| Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library                                         |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                 |       |        |            |
| Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                            |       |        |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha                              |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |        |            |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 27780 | 45.4   | (28.06.97) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) |       |        |            |
| Descrip: the real replacement for the original datatypes.library   |       |        |            |
| Used by: System; FinalExecute                                      |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypes454upd.lha                     |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |        |            |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 32832 | 45.5   | (17.02.98) |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 32748 | 45.5   | (17.02.98) |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 30844 | 45.5   | (17.02.98) |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 19908 | 45.5   | (17.02.98) |
| Copyright: unknown                                                 |       |        |            |
| Used by: PLEASE DON'T USE IT !!!                                   |       |        |            |
| Available: THIS ARE TROJANS, PLEASE READ THE NEWS !!!              |       |        |            |
| Info by: some users and VT3.13 (Virus-Checker)                     |       |        |            |

date.library 94788 33.297 (29.01.98)  
 Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
 i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
 http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)  
 Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations  
 Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
 TimeText.mcc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)  
 Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
 andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)  
 Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore  
 Used by: PhoneCost  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16960 2.0 (16.08.98)  
 Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)  
 Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library  
 Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha  
 Info by: Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)  
 Used by: DBTools  
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha  
 Docs: Yes

dcicqgui.library 2552 1.0 (19.06.98)  
 dcscan.library 0 0.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)  
 Note: unregistered version  
 Copyright: C Gerrist  
 Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
 Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha  
 Docs: Yes

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaE  
 Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha  
 Info by: Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

---

---

```

debox.library          3500          1.7   (01.10.90)
  Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library         19240         3.11  (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Norbert Puschel
  Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library         4228          5.0   (???.???.94)
  Copyright: Frank Watzl
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library     7740          1.11  (03.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by: YoWB
  Available:
  Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library     26892         35.237 (20.02.93)
  Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library
  Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hoermann
  Used by: Some virus checkers
  Available: Fish 948
             German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 718
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
             Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library       9802          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip: public amos library
  Used by: Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library      19320         1.0   (21.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by: Eclipse
  Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library      45580         4.10  (04.04.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

demo.library         1376          33.10 (30.07.96)
  Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)

```

---

Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet (18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)  
 dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)  
 Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library 2296 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

desertsoftware.library 0 33.3 (29.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)  
 Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

devunit.library 4476 3.1 (19.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 22660 39.5 (30.06.98)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay  
 Available: Aminet (29) - mus/misc/SmppteCtrlDEMO.lha

---

```

                DG(xxxxxx).library
                dialog.library          43656          1.0    ←
                (???.???.93)
Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:   automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:     Yes

dicecache.library          9268          3.58   (30.01.94)
Copyright:
Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
Available: with Dice3.0 packet
           Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library   20108          19.56   (05.02.95)
Copyright: Digisoft
Used by:   Macro68
Available:
Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library        60524          2.2    (???.???.??)
digitaintellifont.library 1608           2.2    (???.???.??)
digitapostscript.library  1608           2.2    (???.???.??)
digitatruetype.library    1600           2.2    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Digita International Limited
Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
Available: With Wordworth packet
Info by:   Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

digital.library           16500          37.9   (04.01.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   MasterMind96
Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet13.library          7356           4.0    (11.07.97)
Note:     OS1.3
dignet.library            13044          4.0    (11.07.97)
Note:     OS2.0+
Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
Descrip:   support serial network
Used by:   MidiMon, messplus
Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha
Docs:     Yes

din.library                2744           36.0   (07.09.90)
Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
Descrip:   allows you to share image and text objects between programs
Used by:
Available: Kick 429
           Fish 414
Docs:     Yes

dis.library                21436          1.22   (25.05.93)

```

---

```

Used by:   DisKey
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library          15036                      1.4   (29.11.90)
Copyright: Tobias Walter
Descrip:   implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for
          the MC68000 family
Used by:   Scypmon, Diskey
Available: Fish 878
          Saar 470
          Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

disdraw.library     13780                      6.0   (???.???.92)
dismidi.library     5508                      0.1   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Dissidents
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

Disassemble.library 24816                      1.0   (06.08.89)
Copyright:
Descrip:   68000 disassembler routines
Used by:
Available: Fish 240
Docs:     Yes

disc.library        6900                      1.0   (16.08.97)
Note:        68000
disc.library        2520                      1.0   (16.08.97)
Note:        68020 + fpu
disc.library        3820                      1.0   (16.08.97)
Note:        68040 + fpu
disc.library        2536                      1.0   (16.08.97)
Note:        68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

Dised.library       2620                      0.3   (???.???.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
Descrip:   editor functions
Used by:
Available: Fish 348

diskcode.library    5044                      4.1   (14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.
Used by:   Project_D 2.0
Available: German 118 - libs/

diskcontroller.library 0                      38.004 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

diskfont.library    387781                    41.0   (28.07.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

```

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

diskfont.library 17988 41.1 (09.11.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Descrip: a replacement for C='s diskfont.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

disreq.library 12208 0.1 (26.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library 5740 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library 7484 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library 45516 3.0 (27.10.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

dito\_english.library 10716 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_español.library 11820 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_italiano.library 28212 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_latinum.library 10856 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
 Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library 1624 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

DJH2.library 8856 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

dkm\_tools.library 3920 33.1 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Michael Dieckmann  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

dlg.library 52580 6.1 (28.09.98)  
 Note: any processor

dlg.library 52036 6.1 (28.09.98)  
 Note: 68020+, FPU

---



Copyright: Jeff Grimmett - (Jeff\_Grimmett@elric.maximumaccess.com)  
 Used by: DLG BBS  
 Available: Aminet (28) - comm/dlg/DLG1\_26g4.lha

dmotion.library 35748 12.41 (12.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dmxemul.library 6976 40.23 (13.04.99)  
 Copyright: Christian Sauer (christian.sauer@student.uni-siegen.de)  
 Descrip: DMX sound system emulation  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://ville9.tsx.org>  
 Aminet - util/libs/dmxemul.lha

docma.library 50096 1.2 (28.06.97)  
 Note: 68000

docma.library 49964 1.2 (28.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68000

docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)  
 Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall/>)  
 Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian  
 Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98t.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↔  
 libs/

doomsound.library 0 38.0 (05.02.99)  
 Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14460 38.0 (05.02.99)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Joe Fenton, modified by Jacek Cybularczyk  
 Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC  
 Available: Aminet - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha ???  
 Info by: Simon Deal <simon@sdeal.freemove.co.uk>

door\_io.library 3928 1.0 (26.01.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de;  
 mac@nasus.ohz.north.de;  
 mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)

---

Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
 BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
 You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
 exec-messages in parallel in one task;  
 Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

doorlink.library                    3320                    0            (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@heml.passagen.se>

dopus5.library                    178140                    68.10    (23.04.99)  
 Used by: Directory Opus 5.1536  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

dopus.library                    63476                    22.6    (30.07.93)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: latest Directory Opus 4 main library  
 Used by: Directory Opus  
 Available: With DOpus 4.12  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Andreas Kuerzinger <akuerzin@HTWM.De>

dorex.library                    0                    1.5    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

dos.library                    433                    0            (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for managing data streams  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 012

dospath.library                    2664                    1.0    (25.08.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Descrip: handle path list  
 Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

---

---

```

downloader.library          16888          3.1   (21.05.93)
  Used by:   FinalCopyII
downloader.library          15854          3.1   (19.10.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library              3408          1.1   (???.???.??)
dpcpu.library                8984          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library            8984          1.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Electronic Arts
  Used by:   DPaintV (Demo)
  Available: with DPaintV packet
              Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
              German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library            46932          2.1   (???.07.98)
  Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
  Used by:   GMS (Games Master System)
  Available: Aminet (28) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha

dragdrop.library            44192          1.0   (13.02.98)
  Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)
  Used by:   Burn It Demo
  Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha
              Aminet (29) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha

dragndrop.library           7332          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Cyborg
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/dnd.lha
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>
              Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

DRE.library                  5784          10.40 (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)
  Used by:   Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library         2364          1.0   (21.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library
  Used by:   DayDreamNT (yet to come !)
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library           4384          7.0   (29.10.97)
  Copyright: Antti Haeyrynen & Mattias Nilsson
  Used by:   DayDream
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library                 17220          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Available: Fish 220
              German 424 - DNET/libs/
              Megahits 3 - Libs/
              Megahits 4 - Libs/

```

---

---

```

DRes.library          10328          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:     Yes

ds.library            15248          37.1  (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library           8836           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68000

dsm.library           8832           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
             (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:   shared library which provides programmers with an easy
             interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:   LibSuck
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library   14524          1.0   (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:   scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:   VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library         11308          41.1  (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

dvchart.library      0           1.0   (???.???.??)
dvtext.library       0           1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

dwbmp.library        10448          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwjpeg.library       70352          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwpcx.library        9904           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtarga.library     9828           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtiff.library      16060          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Designworks2.0
  Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha
             Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library      0           36.1  (???.???.??)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading  
 Used by:

## 1.16 e

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size  | Latest ↔   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| eagui.library<br>15208<br>Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)<br>Frank Groen<br>Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface<br>Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS<br>Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha<br>Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.1   | (15.11.94) |
| easygadgets.library<br>24460<br>Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)<br>Used by: EasyRexx, Recall<br>Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha<br>Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.498 | (03.12.95) |
| easyfft.library<br>5448<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.0   | (15.07.97) |
| easyfft.library<br>3792<br>Note: 68020+ & fpu<br>Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)<br>Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2.0   | (15.07.97) |
| easylife.library<br>2764<br>Copyright: Paul Hickman<br>Used by: AMOS and related tools<br>Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha<br>Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha<br>Aminet (13) - game/think/puzle_00.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha<br>Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha<br>Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha<br>Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha<br>Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview21libeta.lha<br>Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha<br>Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha<br>Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha<br>Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha<br>Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha | 1.2   | (21.09.94) |

Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)

Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,

Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha

Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha

Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha

Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha

Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh

Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/

Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)

eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)

Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines

Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha

Docs: No

Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl

Used by: IR-Master

Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxx).library

egsicon.library 98964

6.149 ↔

(???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)

Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)

Used by: EGSPPlus

Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

---

egstv.library 5808 3.0 (24.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: no more available, its renamed to Emerod.FuncLib  
 Info by; Author

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
           Kick 313  
           Saar 225  
           Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115756 7.2 (04.09.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97700 7.2 (03.09.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86956 7.3 (04.09.93)  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

emulation.library 37820 40.377 (03.11.98)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

---

<http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>

<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)

Copyright: Endicor Technologies

Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)

Available: Endicor Technologies

Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>

Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)

Note: 68040 only version

Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)

Used by: AXF-64

Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)

enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)

Copyright: Endicor Technologies

Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)

Available: Endicor Technologies

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 24724 43.29 (13.09.98)

Copyright: IAM

Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0

Available: with Envoy 2.0

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)

Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)

Used by: EnvoyARexx

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.-1 (???.???.??)

epul.library 1564 1.-1 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs

jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

Descrip: compression library

Used by: DiskExpander

Available: with DiskExpander packet;

Amiga Format 10 - Libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)

Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.

Used by: Rescale

Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: DJThunder



```

Descrip:   public amos library
Used by:   Road_Inside
Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library          2084                3.1   (22.08.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library        24368                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:      68000
everyday.library        24028                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:      68020+
everyday.library        19128                6.0   (01.04.97)
Note:      68020 + FPU
Copyright: Mathew Wilson
Used by:   EverydayOrganiser
Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library           88908                2.100 (30.10.98)
ewplugin.library        13676                1.103 (10.09.98)
Copyright: Haage & Partner Computer GmbH, Glashütten/Taunus
           (http://www.haage-partner.com)
Used by:   AmigaWriter
Available: Aminet - biz/haage/AW120_Demo.lha

example.library         75327                37.10 (13.08.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
Used by:   AROS Linux
Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library         860                37.32 (15.05.98)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
           Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)
Used by:
Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
Docs:      Yes

Exec.library            8032                3.18  (01.02.97)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Exec.library            26068                3.18  (01.02.97)
Note:      68000
Exec.library            26188                3.18  (01.02.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:   routines to manage the System resources
Used by:   AmiExec

```

---



Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           German 251 - ADInlay/  
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extensionbase.library                   376                   1.0   (08.09.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

extintui.library                        4252                   0.0   (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

extSRAM.library                         1792                   1.0   (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.17 f

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Size                   | Latest            | ↔                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| f!gui.library<br>Copyright: Stefan Falke<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com><br>Michaela Pruess <Michaela@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 65488                  | 1.21              | (08.02.99)                             |
| flgp.library<br>Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)<br>Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils<br>Available: Aminet (26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4700                   | 36.6              | (07.06.98)                             |
| FAME.library<br>FAMECoProc.library<br>FAMEToolPort.library<br>Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)<br>Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de><br>Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.<br>Used by: Fame 2.0<br>Available: Coming soon<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de> | 31400<br>19788<br>5348 | 6.2<br>1.0<br>1.0 | (11.10.98)<br>(01.09.97)<br>(01.09.97) |
| famedoor.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5652                   | 1.2               | (???.???.??)                           |

```

Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

farprint.library                1960                1.0    (27.12.90)
Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche
Used by: FarPrint
Available: Saar 076
          Fish 325

fastcall.library                1652                2.3    (27.04.93)
Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche
Descrip:  modem communication support library
Used by: FastCall
Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fastgraphics.library            1752                37.9   (05.09.95)
Copyright: Jesper Skov
Used by: FrexxEd
Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha
          Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library              1460                40.48  (16.03.98)
Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)
Author:   A. Kneer & T. Abt
Used by:  Picasso96-Emulation Demo
Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
          http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/
          http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html

fastscan.library                10052               101.5  (05.12.91)
Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)
Descrip:  fast replacement of Examine & ExNext
Used by:  DR (a dir clone)
Available: Saar 493
Docs:     Yes

fastsincos.library              8252                2.-1   (01.09.94)
Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)
Descrip:  two math functions: fast sin & cos
Used by:  AmiGlobe 0.99
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/
          Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha
Docs:     Yes

fc24.library                    1336                1.0    (01.02.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

          fc (xxxxxx) .library
          fcbbs.library                3572                2.3    ↔
          (06.09.94)
Copyright: M.Brueckner

```

---



## Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library                    28364                    2.13    (24.08.97)  
  Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
  Used by:    Xtruder, FileVirus  
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library                         516                      1.0     (01.03.88)  
  Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
  Used by:  
  Available: Fish 150  
  Docs:        Yes

Flo.library                         6596                    1.0     (???.???.??)  
  Copyright:  
  Descrip:    FLO file and Work database library  
  Used by:    WelMat  
  Available: Saar 137

float.library                       10660                   1.1     (13.01.88)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:  
  Available:  
  Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library                         0                        4.3     (???.???.??)  
  Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
  Used by:  
  Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library                        1160                    1.1     (07.04.92)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:    UMS  
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

flyer.library                        32016                   4.43    (18.04.97)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:  
  Available:  
  Info by:    rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

fm\_r3d.library                       2840                    1.0     (???.???.93)  
  Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
  Used by:    Real 3D Driver  
  Available:  
  Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fodder.library                       10120                   2.0     (23.12.95)  
  Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber  
  Used by:  
  Available:  
  Info by:    Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

fontengine.library                   65840                   1.5     (???.10.92)  
  Copyright:  
  Used by:    Mathscript  
  Available:

---

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

|                                                      |       |       |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| fontmachine.library                                  | 39696 | 1.30  | (???.??97) |
| Copyright: Classx development Italy                  |       |       |            |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)      |       |       |            |
| Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.      |       |       |            |
| Used by: FontMachine by ClassX                       |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???    |       |       |            |
| Docs: No                                             |       |       |            |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                 |       |       |            |
| fortunates.library                                   | 2976  | 1.4   | (08.06.97) |
| Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);                  |       |       |            |
| - (ralf@stack.nl);                                   |       |       |            |
| http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/             |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                            |       |       |            |
| fpl.library                                          | 61032 | 14.10 | (15.11.96) |
| Copyright: FrexxWare                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha      |       |       |            |
| fpl.library                                          | 40020 | 7.0   | (11.04.94) |
| Note: 68000                                          |       |       |            |
| fpl.library                                          | 39504 | 7.0   | (11.04.94) |
| Note: 68020+                                         |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Daniel Stenberg                           |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha              |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                            |       |       |            |
| fpsupport.library                                    | 2948  | 1.1   | (19.04.94) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |       |            |
| Available:                                           |       |       |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>      |       |       |            |
| FPU.library                                          | 3760  | 20.0  | (20.03.88) |
| Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz                       |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Support library for FPU's                   |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |       |            |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>          |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                        | 1292  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                          |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                        | 1240  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                    |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                        | 1240  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                    |       |       |            |

---

---

```

frame.library                1236                1.0    (15.08.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library         54564                2.7    (04.01.94)
Copyright: Electronic Design
Descrip:   Interface Library for using FrameMachine Hardware
Used by:   FrameMachine/Prism24
Available: http://www.electronic-design.com
Docs:     yes, on request
Info by:   Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germanynet.de>
           Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

freeanim.library            396                  40.9   (11.08.95)
Name:      SimFreeAnim.library
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
Descrip:   Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
Used by:   UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
           Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
           Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freeanim.library            188                  40.29  (01.04.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

freedom.library             80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68020
freedom.library             80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library         79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68020
freedom_asm.library         79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library         79976                1.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>
Descrip:   truetype font engine
Used by:   Freedom
Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/freedom.lha
           Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/

frexxed.library             217392               6.89   (09.11.96)
Copyright: FrexxWare
Used by:   FrexxEd
Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fsgfx.library               25120                44.0   (21.11.98)
Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bs168@fen.baynet.de)
Used by:   VLRec, MultiLiveCam, BlackIRC
Available:

```

---



Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagl1dm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)  
 Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw(xxxxxx).library  
 fxhandler.library 57892 42.0 ←  
 (???.???.???)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) FX Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fye.library 41132 37.316 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.18 g

| Library version                                    | Size  | Latest ←   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| gadget.library 39012                               | 39.13 | (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                       |       |            |
| Copyright: Steffen Gutmann                         |       |            |
| Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase                         |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha |       |            |
| Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha            |       |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha              |       |            |
| Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha            |       |            |

Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha

```

gadlib.library          37660          3.1    (21.09.94)
  Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries
  Descrip:  GUI Layout Library
  Used by:  Sunrize Studio 16
  Available: (yes)
  Docs:    No
  Info by:  AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
           Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

gadoutline.library     0              2.4    (???.???.??)
  Note:    68000
gadoutline.library     0              2.4    (???.???.??)
  Note:    68020+
  Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
  Descrip:  GUI layout library
  Used by:  PSM
  Available:
  Info by:  Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

gadtools.library      906794          41.0    (28.07.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Descrip:  simplified gadget and menu routines
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:  AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gadtools.library      32068          40.4    (???.???.99)
  Note:    68020
gadtools.library      31236          40.4    (???.???.99)
  Note:    68040
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
           Truls Osmundsen <ozyl@online.no>

gadtools13.library    32164          34.23   (03.07.93)
  Name:    gadtools13.library
  Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???
  Used by:  Risiko, IZviestia, FLGP-Ed, mod2midi3
  Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL_1a.lha
           Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol_1c.lha
           Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol_1d.lha
           Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library      52956          34.1    (04.03.93)
  Name:    gadtools34.library
  Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)
  Used by:  abk2mod
  Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha
           Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha

```

---

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| gadtoolsbox.library                                                                                                       | 17272 | 39.3  | (02.04.93) |
| Name: GTX_LIB                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain                                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| gadutil.library                                                                                                           | 13648 | 37.10 | (28.09.97) |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha                                                                          |       |       |            |
| gadutil.library                                                                                                           | 23448 | 37.10 | (28.09.97) |
| Name: gadutil.library_dbg                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Staffan Hamala                                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe<br>under development from us)                    |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil_usr.lha                                                                          |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html">http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html</a>     |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html">http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html</a>     |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html">http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html</a>                       |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,<br>HTML version is available for online reading and download at my<br>home page; |       |       |            |
| gameport.library                                                                                                          | 5096  | 1.2   | (18.09.90) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Fish 446                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                              |       |       |            |
| games.library                                                                                                             | 6520  | 1.0   | (25.05.96) |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: GamesMaster                                                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)                                                                   |       |       |            |
| gamesupport.library                                                                                                       | 20528 | 1.0   | (07.10.96) |
| Note: OS3.0+                                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Christian Stieber                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,<br>AUISG conforming games                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/<br>Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1_0.lha                |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| garbagecollector.library                                                                                                  | 10448 | 3.1   | (01.11.93) |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                                                                               |       |       |            |
| Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12                                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/                                                                          |       |       |            |

---

|                        |                                                                             |         |            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Garshnelib.library     | 4616                                                                        | 37.2    | (11.12.94) |
| Note:                  | OS 2.0                                                                      |         |            |
| Garshnelib.library     | 7268                                                                        | 39.2    | (11.12.94) |
| Note:                  | OS 3.0+                                                                     |         |            |
| Copyright:             |                                                                             |         |            |
| Used by:               | GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker                                                |         |            |
| Available:             | Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha                                            |         |            |
|                        | Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha                                  |         |            |
|                        | Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha                                  |         |            |
| gatetool.library       | 0                                                                           | 9999.0  | (???.???)  |
| gateway.library        | 8220                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68000                                                                       |         |            |
| gateway.library        | 8220                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68010                                                                       |         |            |
| gateway.library        | 8048                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68020                                                                       |         |            |
| gateway.library        | 8048                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68030                                                                       |         |            |
| gateway.library        | 8064                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68040                                                                       |         |            |
| gateway.library        | 8048                                                                        | 17.1.11 | (09.04.99) |
| Note:                  | 68060                                                                       |         |            |
| Copyright:             | Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>                                  |         |            |
| Used by:               | Gateway-III-Mailbox                                                         |         |            |
| Available:             | Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha                                           |         |            |
| Info by:               | Author                                                                      |         |            |
| gatexpr.library        | 14004                                                                       | 4.2     | (20.03.99) |
| Copyright:             | Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel & Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>           |         |            |
| Used by:               | Gateway-5-BBS                                                               |         |            |
| Available:             | <a href="http://www.flagranti.net/amiga">http://www.flagranti.net/amiga</a> |         |            |
| Info by:               | Author                                                                      |         |            |
| gaudio.library         | 77088                                                                       | 2.1     | (29.03.98) |
| Copyright:             | Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)                             |         |            |
| Used by:               | MaVi-System                                                                 |         |            |
| Available:             | Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha                                        |         |            |
| GB (xxxxxx).library    |                                                                             |         |            |
| GDARexxSupport.library | 15216                                                                       | 2.0     | ↔          |
| (???.???)              |                                                                             |         |            |
| Copyright:             | GoldDisk                                                                    |         |            |
| Used by:               | GoldDisk, ProDraw                                                           |         |            |
| Available:             | with ProDraw packet                                                         |         |            |
| Info by:               | Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                                      |         |            |
|                        | Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>                                  |         |            |
| geclass.library        | 2964                                                                        | 37.6    | (16.12.94) |
| Copyright:             |                                                                             |         |            |
| Used by:               |                                                                             |         |            |
| Available:             |                                                                             |         |            |
| Info by:               | Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                                         |         |            |
| genesis.library        | 11708                                                                       | 3.0.5   | (12.10.98) |
| genesiskey.library     | 10236                                                                       | 7.0     | (07.02.99) |

---

Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>  
genesislogger.library 2436 1.0 (25.08.98)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmiTCP  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

genlock.library 14352 3.0 (01.06.95)  
Copyright: Electronic Design  
Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock  
Used by: ED Neptun Genlock Tools  
Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
Docs: yes, on request  
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

getpayed\_prj.library 8780 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha

gfx.library 26100 0.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

gfx3d.library 35240 3.2 (17.02.99)  
Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com>  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - ???/???/gfx3dlib\_v32.lha  
<http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980>

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: USI  
Used by: Anubis  
Available: Saar 418

ggdebug.library 900 1.0 (11.03.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

ghostrider.library 1184 37.2 (03.08.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Giraffe  
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glib.library 7148 3.02 (02.03.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Vortex GoldenGate 486/50

---

Available:  
 Info by: minuteman <minuteman@t-online.de>

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glue.library 148628 5.69 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip: 15/16/24bit Gfx Support functions for GUI Display  
 Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

glut.library 24708 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

glut.library 23444 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 2.6  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

golddisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)  
 Copyright: H. Roehricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)

---

Used by: WMenu'97  
 Available: with WMenu  
           Amiga Special 6/7 Disc  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library                  12288                  17.8  (???.???.98)  
 Note:          68000  
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha

gopher.library                  0                      17.8  (???.???.98)  
 Note:          68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: Gopher protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library                  35280                  6.0  (???.10.96)  
 Note:          68000

gotcha.library                  34996                  6.0  (???.10.96)  
 Note:          68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Gotcha  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotchal2.lha

grafexa.library                 4572                  13.15  (28.08.94)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
           Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

graffiti.library                 3064                  1.0  (12.11.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)  
 Used by: ArtStudioPro  
 Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha  
           Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha  
           Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha

graffity.library                 0                      6.47  (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by:  
 Available:

graphics.library                 0                      40.24  (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: Graphic routines  
 Used by: System

graphics3D.library              0                      15.10  (15.05.99)  
 Note:          68000, Blitter

graphics3D.library              0                      15.10  (15.05.99)  
 Note:          68000, CPU

graphics3D.library              0                      15.10  (15.05.99)  
 Note:          68020+, Blitter

graphics3D.library              0                      15.10  (15.05.99)  
 Note:          68020+, CPU  
 Copyright: Patrizio Biancalani - <p.biancalani@mbbox.match.it>

---





Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| guienv.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31768  | 37.6 | (???.???)  |
| Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: GUIEnvironment System                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| guifront.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45300  | 38.1 | (27.08.95) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| guifront.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45024  | 38.1 | (27.08.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Michael Berg - <mberg@sacala.ping.dk>                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |      |            |
| Used by: AmiCheck, Heddley                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1_85.lha                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |      |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44928  | 16.0 | (17.05.99) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0 | (17.05.99) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0 | (17.05.99) |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0 | (17.05.99) |
| Note: FPU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;<br><a href="http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery">http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery</a> )                                                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html">http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html</a><br><a href="http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib">http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib</a> |        |      |            |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| guimaker.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 115364 | 43.0 | (09.11.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |      |            |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |      |            |
| guitools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22300  | 38.1 | (12.05.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |      |            |
| gvpi.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7620   | 2.0  | (28.10.92) |
| Copyright: Great Valley Products, Inc.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |            |
| Available: Assassins CD 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |      |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                                                                                                                                                |        |      |            |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |      |            |
| gwin.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52508  | 1.1  | (17.11.91) |
| Copyright: Howard C. Anderson                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |      |            |
| Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |      |            |
| Available: Fish 571                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |      |            |



harlequin.library                    4540                    13.14    (26.09.93)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Used by:    Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
             Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by:    David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hbasic2.library                    53644                    9.2      (01.06.94)  
 Copyright: HiSoft  
 Used by:    HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
             Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
             Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
             Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
             Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
             Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
             Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
             Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
             Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

HBBSCommon.library                22380                    17.2    (09.08.98)  
 HBBSNode.library                  18600                    17.2    (01.07.98)  
 Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
 Used by:    Hydra\_BBS  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library                    1500                    33.0    (30.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library                    3972                    2.0     (01.09.92)  
 Note:      its unregistered version  
 Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
 Used by:    HDMem  
 Available: Fish 740  
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
 Docs:      Yes

helloworld.library                684                    40.1    (29.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    Test programming  
 Used by:    EasyLibs  
 Available: Saar 747  
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library                    6344                    0.1     (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Karludo  
 Available:

help.library                    35440                    1.2     (26.01.94)  
 Copyright: Joe Cassara  
 Descrip:    is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
             The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.

---

Used by: AHelp  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

helper.library 3496 93.1 (14.03.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: G. Kelly <gkelly@wolfenet.com>

hereticsound.library 14468 38.1 (02.05.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)  
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
at a time  
Used by: UMS  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: CyberShow  
Available: with CyberShow  
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: PhotoAlbum  
Available: with PhotoAlbum  
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: -HHSFastLoader-.gio  
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: EGS-TV  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hhsloaderkey.library 1056 1.0 (24.08.95)  
Copyright: Kreon/Flood  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

hhsxipaintmodkey.library 1220 1.0 (15.09.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by: XiPaint  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

---

---

highprecision.library                    13940                    1.00    (01.08.98)  
 Copyright: Ralf P. Quimby - (ralf.quimby@quancon.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (28) - misc/math/highprecision.lha

hisoftbasic.library                    48944                    2.1    (03.11.89)  
 Copyright: Hisoft  
 Used by:    Hisoft Basic  
 Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha  
           Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
           Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk>

HotHelp.library                    105704                    3.00    (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip:    nonlicensed version  
 Used by:    HotHelp Projects  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
           Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
           Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
           Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
           Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
           Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha  
           German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library                    104960                    3.00    (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip:    licensed version  
 Used by:    Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
           Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by:    Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library                    41948                    1.1    (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by:    Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by:    Sir Chris  
 Supps by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hplus.library                    14828                    11.23    (30.11.93)  
 Copyright: Xi Electronics Ltd  
 Descrip:    Additional functions for HPlus card included inbuilt genlock,  
           CCIR resolutions color pallete control etc  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hrgblitter.library                    51380                    42.3    (08.08.97)  
 Name:        hrgblitter-spz.library  
 Note:        special Merlin version

hrgblitter.library                    51520                    42.3    (08.08.97)  
 Name:        hrgblitter-uni.library  
 Note:        universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library                    9268                    42.4    (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library                    110396                    42.22    (11.08.97)

hrgrender.library                    35628                    42.8    (08.08.97)

hrgsystem.library                    56012                    42.14    (13.02.97)

---

```

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by: ProBench
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha
          Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha
hrgtool.library          13140          38.13  (???.???.??)
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>
hrtool.library          53976          44.357 (25.03.98)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr_r3d.library          2996          40.1   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
Used by: Real 3D
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

http.library            19096          17.8   (???.???.98)
Note: 68000
http.library            0          17.8   (???.???.98)
Note: 68020+
https.library           19744          17.8   (???.???.98)
Note: 68000
https.library           0          17.8   (???.???.98)
Note: 68020+
https_miami.library     19800          17.8   (???.???.98)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl
Used by: IBrowse 1.22
Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

hui.library             47048          5.2    (10.02.96)
Copyright: Tim Teulings
Used by: Write
Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
          AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

hv.library              23520          5.4    (14.07.98)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>
Used by: Pioneer
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha

hwgpost.library         187324         23.1   (26.10.96)
Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hwspmb.s.library        53952          19.4   (08.01.99)
Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de> ???
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

hydracom.library        0          0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

```

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

## 1.20 i

| Library<br>version                               | Size | Latest ↔     |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.card                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)          |      |              |
| i2c.library 1972                                 | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.disk                           |      |              |
| Descrip: fake disk device                        |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par                            |      |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)           |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par2                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)   |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par3                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)      |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser                            |      |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (c't)              |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser2                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser3                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)     |      |              |
| i2c.library 0                                    | 40.0 | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser4                           |      |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)     |      |              |
| Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>     |      |              |
| Used by: VideoText5.41                           |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha     |      |              |
| Info by: Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>            |      |              |
| IAAs.library 0                                   | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                       |      |              |
| Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines         |      |              |
| Used by:                                         |      |              |
| ibamitcp.library 2544                            | 13.0 | (???.???.97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>      |      |              |
| ibas225.library 2100                             | 13.0 | (???.???.97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>      |      |              |
| ibimagedecode.library 148224                     | 17.8 | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                      |      |              |
| Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>         |      |              |
| ibimagedecode.library 0                          | 17.8 | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020                                      |      |              |
| ibimagedecode.library 0                          | 17.8 | (???.???.98) |

Note: 68020 + fpu  
 ibimagedecode.library 0 17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 ibimagedecode.library 0 17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 ibssl.library 156888 6.136 (01.07.97)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library 20308 5.0 (18.05.96)  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

ibinfo.library 24320 3.0 (25.04.96)  
 ibprefs.library 41864 0.2 (26.04.96)  
 Note: FPU version  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version  
 Available: With commercial IBrowse packet  
 Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library 14412 9.1 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.1  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library 5996 40.1 (15.02.93)  
 icon.library 5688 40.1 (15.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

icon.library 693310 40.1 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Descrip: routines for manipulating icons  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iconobject.library 2312 39.8 (06.04.97)  
 Copyright: Aliendesign  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

---



---

```

icqsocks.library          5792          1.1    (27.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

idefix.library           5400          101.1  (13.02.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: http://www.elaborate-bytes.com
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>
             pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

identify.library        5400          99.1   (15.12.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library        21844         9.3    (04.07.98)
  Note:      68000

identify.library        21816         9.3    (04.07.98)
  Note:      68020
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                               http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   replacement of expname.library
             identifies system, boards, alerts and functions
  Used by:   SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP_ShowConfig,
             EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

idm.library             46884         1.156  (14.04.99)
  Copyright: Andrew Bell - (andrew@ab2000.freemove.co.uk)
  Used by:   GetType
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/idmlib.lha
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>
             Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>
             Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

idx.library            4960          34.521 (23.01.94)
  Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;
                               http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;
                               move@irc on #germany)
  Used by:   AudioEd
  Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha
             Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha
             German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library            3328          1.1    (06.10.96)
  Note:      normal library

iec.library            3328          1.1    (06.10.96)
  Note:      special Frodo library

```

---



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Misoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha  
 Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

image.library 10836 1.0 (09.02.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhotoFolio  
 Available: <http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html>  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
 Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

imago.library 16728 0.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

imonhandler.library 35264 39.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
 Available: with AT Surfer Package  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System

---

Available:  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

infrared.library 10916 36.1 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available:

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
 Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlanner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlanner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUnov.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol2.lha  
 Aminet (29) - demo/mag/HDU-nol4.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548 3.1 (???.???.87)  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library 5008 1.2 (22.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

intelindeo.library 98664 1.1 (20.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: came with MooVid  
 Info by: Jim Merthe <104355.3455@compuserve.com>

intellifont.library 92012 1.2 (???.???.???)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

interface.library                    33368                    3.1    (21.09.94)  
 Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library for Windows, Menues, ...  
 Used by: Sunrize Studio 16  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

interpolate.library                2192                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library                1872                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library                    17604                    1.0    (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
           things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuitup.library                    44152                    4.7    (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuitupport.library                2100                    1.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                          6468                    0.8    (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet (16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library                  7264                    7.1    (17.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Serial Console support library  
 Used by: internal BBS program.

---

Available: At Vladimirs email request

```

isam.library                8912                1.03  (28.11.93)
  Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
  Descrip:   DataBase functions
  Used by:   ISam
  Available: Fish 953
  Docs:     Yes

ISup.library                35792               1.16  (12.03.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library             14796                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24_r3d.library           13480                40.0  (14.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
  Used by:   Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

                ixemul.library
                ixnet.library
                iXimagedecode.library           45988                18.9  ←
                (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library             132196               26.17 (17.02.98)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

```

## 1.21 j

| Library                                                                             | Size  | Latest version    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| jam.library                                                                         | 18856 | 12.1 (19.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                                 |       |                   |
| Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU                                                   |       |                   |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs<br>MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/ |       |                   |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                        |       |                   |
| jammal.library                                                                      | 15848 | 1.93 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                                           |       |                   |
| Used by: JamMail                                                                    |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha                                     |       |                   |

Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

|                                                                         |       |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| janus.library                                                           | 10888 | 36.83  | (21.08.91)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                           |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                                     |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                              |       |        |              |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>                      |       |        |              |
| jhextras.library                                                        | 2860  | 37.58  | (06.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi<br>Fidonet : 2:220/861) |       |        |              |
| Used by: ByteFilter                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 953                                                     |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |        |              |
| jlib2.library                                                           | 4868  | 2.0    | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: John Everett                                                 |       |        |              |
| Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries                    |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Basic                                                    |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 085                                                     |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |        |              |
| joystick.library                                                        | 752   | 1.3    | (21.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)                |       |        |              |
| Descrip: Joystick routines                                              |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 378                                                     |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                            | 84296 | 5.0    | (30.01.99)   |
| Note: 68020 Standard                                                    |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                            | 78396 | 5.0    | (30.01.99)   |
| Note: 68020/FFP                                                         |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                            | 84296 | 5.0    | (30.01.99)   |
| Note: 68040 Standard                                                    |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                            | 78392 | 5.0    | (30.01.99)   |
| Note: 68040/FFP                                                         |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                                            | 78208 | 5.1    | (06.03.99)   |
| Note: 68040/881+                                                        |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>                 |       |        |              |
| Descrip: manipulating jpeg files                                        |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary51.lha                         |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |        |              |
| Info by: Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>                      |       |        |              |
| jpeg2mov.library                                                        | 5372  | 0.2    | (10.09.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha                     |       |        |              |
| Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>                          |       |        |              |
| js_tools.library                                                        | 23476 | 37.264 | (10.05.95)   |
| Copyright: J. Schmitz                                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by: Write                                                          |       |        |              |

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.22 k

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6176  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5664  | 2.5            | (20.06.93)   |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha | 87272 | 5.7            | (???.???.??) |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System<br>Available:                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 37.2           | (???.???.??) |
| kfmc.library<br>Descrip: Obsolete<br>Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 772   | 3.0            | (20.11.95)   |
| kfmcp.library<br>Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force<br>Used by: FastCall<br>Available:<br>Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>                                                                                                                               | 1108  | 4.0            | (01.06.96)   |
| konwerterpl.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>                                                                                                                                               | 1248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| krsnake.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/<br>Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                              | 9012  | 1.012          | (16.11.95)   |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org<br>Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;                                                                                                                                       | 2300  | 34.1           | (01.01.93)   |



ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Descrip: quicksort algorithm  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.23 I

| Library                                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| lanc.library                                                                                                                                    | 12716 | 5.1            | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>                                                                  |       |                |              |
| launcher.library                                                                                                                                | 3396  | 41.9           | (05.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/ |       |                |              |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                  | 1460  | 40.38          | (01.02.98)   |
| Copyright: A. Kneer, T. Abt                                                                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping                                                                |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| lcdguppy.library                                                                                                                                | 4836  | 37.1           | (15.11.97)   |
| lcdwindow.library                                                                                                                               | 7468  | 37.1           | (23.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by: LCDaemon                                                                                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| lcmusic.library                                                                                                                                 | 11624 | 3.1            | (02.02.95)   |
| lcsupport.library                                                                                                                               | 1964  | 3.1            | (02.02.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                      |       |                |              |

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup  
 Solit, EPU, UChess  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

l1ist.library 5784 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lmail.library 9416 3.1 (07.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library  
 Used by: Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library 1020 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

---



Used by: Black Viper  
 Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

|             |       |     |              |
|-------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| lwe.library | 43076 | 2.0 | (???.???.95) |
| lwr.library | 57020 | 2.0 | (???.???.95) |

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

## 1.24 m

| Library<br>version                                                                  | Size | Latest | ↔            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|
| m2amiga.library                                                                     | 5944 | 35.14  | (29.08.92)   |
| Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)                 |      |        |              |
| Used by: Modula-2                                                                   |      |        |              |
| Available: Amok 081                                                                 |      |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                           |      |        |              |
| Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)                             |      |        |              |
| mach.library                                                                        | 6860 | 37.9   | (???.???.??) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                                      |      |        |              |
| Copyright: Brian Moats                                                              |      |        |              |
| Used by: MachV                                                                      |      |        |              |
| Available:                                                                          |      |        |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                                   |      |        |              |
| mackhd.library                                                                      | 2888 | 0.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                          |      |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                            |      |        |              |
| Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↔ |      |        |              |
| /                                                                                   |      |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                        |      |        |              |
| Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                 |      |        |              |
| Macro68.library                                                                     | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: main library                                                               |      |        |              |
| Macro68cp.library                                                                   | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: floating point processor support library                                   |      |        |              |
| Macro68hf.library                                                                   | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: special function support library                                           |      |        |              |
| Macro68mp.library                                                                   | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: automatic optimization support library                                     |      |        |              |
| Macro68op.library                                                                   | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: file output support library for uncommon output modes                      |      |        |              |
| Macro68ow.library                                                                   | 0    | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                          |      |        |              |
| Descrip: interactive optimization support library                                   |      |        |              |
| Used by: Macro68                                                                    |      |        |              |



Available: At Vladimirs email request

mash.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

masovision.library 69628 33.103 (19.01.93)

Copyright: Steffen A. Mork

Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi

Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

master.library 57276 84.2 (07.01.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

math.library 3724 1.2 (???.???.92)

Copyright: Wyvern

Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)

Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math(xxxxxx).library

mathador.library 129432

2.9 ←

(13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)

Used by: Mathador

Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger

Used by: Plotter3D

Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;

msd@iconz.co.nz;

http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)

Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,

WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop

Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)

mavikey.library 4252 2.9 (08.03.98)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)

Used by: MaVi-System

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)

Used by: CreMAX

Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mbfiletype.library | 4284  | 1.0 | (13.08.97) |
| mbmisc.library     | 18300 | 3.0 | (01.09.97) |

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)

Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>  
 Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| mbzeus.library | 19724 | 37.0 | (25.07.95) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

|                    |       |      |            |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| mcx.library        | 18052 | 3.0  | (22.12.95) |
| mcxgui.library     | 69472 | 29.3 | (11.12.95) |
| mcxblanker.library | 6156  | 1.2  | (22.12.95) |

Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mcpgfx.library      | 16068 | 3.7 | (05.07.98) |
| mcpsupport.library  | 1392  | 5.0 | (14.10.98) |
| mcpsupport2.library | 1392  | 5.0 | (14.10.98) |

Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)  
<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

|                    |        |     |            |
|--------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| mediaphile.library | 136988 | 1.0 | (20.10.94) |
|--------------------|--------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

|                   |       |     |              |
|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| medplayer.library | 19928 | 7.1 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| memman.library | 1048 | 1.0 | (04.12.91) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)

Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha

---

```

        Saar 333
        Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

memmanager.library          4764          3.14 (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
             Aminet(15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library              0          0 (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library           0          3 (???.???.89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:   a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:     Yes

mesa.library                517656         1.1 (01.01.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library           614076         3.0 (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha

mesamain.library           596044         3.0 (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:   Mesa 3.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library          6336          2.3 (15.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s
             used in uucp/fido
  Used by:   /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library            12348          6.7 (23.05.96)
  Note:     68000
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

metaxpr.library            11392          4.0 (12.03.93)
  Note:     68020
  Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library            10608          4.0 (12.03.93)
  Note:     68030
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha

```

---



```

Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library          48620          37.33 (02.05.95)
mfview.library          65756          34.33 (02.05.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by: MultiFax
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library           0          2.0 (14.08.96)
  Note: in RAM
  Used by: Miami 1.1a
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library       7432          2.1 (???.??98)
  Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
           Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
  miamipcap.library    38312          3.1 (???.??98)
  Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
           Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
miamisocks.library    50804          2.7 (???.??98)
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-main.lha
miamisslntl.library   275228         1.5 (???.??98)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse
  Used by: Miami 3.0
  Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???
  Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

midi.library           6372          7.1 (21.10.88)
  Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music
  Developer: Juergen Zimmermann
  Used by: Music Tools
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
             German 349 - libs/
             Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha
             Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
             Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
             Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha
             Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
             Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
             Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha
             Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG_Edit.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit.lha
             Aminet (28) - mus/midi/MSE.lha
             Aminet (29) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit12.lha
             Amok 055
             dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/
             Fish 956
             Kick 445
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 791

midigui.library        39452          37.2 (12.04.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

miditune.library 18220 37.019 (12.04.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha  
 Info by: A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

minied.library 39600 1.12 (05.11.95)  
 Copyright: Karsten Schenk - <Karsten-Schenk@gmx.net>  
 Used by: MiniEd  
 Available: Aminet - text/edit/MiniEd.lha

minloc.library 1436 2.1 (12.11.93)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>  
 Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

miu\_master.library 64948 0.384 (23.01.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

mix.library 1536 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)  
 Copyright: Hippopotamos Design  
 Used by: Hippoplayer  
 Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

---

```

mm(xxxxxx).library
mmbrushfx.library          18152          1.0    ←
(23.07.95)
mmmcharts.library          30120          1.0    (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library          59524          1.0    (21.05.95)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmmgui.library            67864          20.1   (01.08.95)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library               43076          0.32   (02.06.99)
Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)
related functions the MC68K family can perform
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha
Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

mmv8.library              6656           11.93  (18.02.91)
Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.
Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone
Available: Kick 542
Fish 689
Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library           16544          0.78   (27.01.96)
Copyright: Hali of oNION
Used by: Protracker3.61
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

module.library            4756           1.0    (17.03.91)
Copyright: Gregg M. Giles
Used by: ZSound V1.20
Available: CAM519b
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

modulebase.library        644            1.0    (18.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

monam.library             0              0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

MoreReq.library           8160           1.83   (21.02.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
Used by: Recall

```

---

Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
 Aminet(16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Claus Boennhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mpega.library 85820 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68020

mpega.library 57684 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU

mpega.library 84872 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68040

mpega.library 57300 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68040 + FPU

mpega.library 82584 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68060

mpega.library 57108 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68060 + FPU

mpega.library 3208 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: PPC

mpega.library 0 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: WarpUP  
 Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
 IRC: Tatav)

Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library  
 Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

mpfqwk.library 17228 1.2 (30.04.94)  
 Copyright: Jay Ruyle  
 Used by: MultiPacker for DLG  
 Available: Aminet(22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha

MPGui.library 35576 5.6 (22.04.97)  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

MPImage.library 95248 8.2 (11.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha

MPImage.library 91296 7.5 (14.03.97)

---

---

Note: 68020+

MPIImage.library 96920 7.5 (14.03.97)

Note: 68040

MPIImage.library 97000 7.5 (14.03.97)

Note: 68060

MPIImage.library 97088 7.5 (14.03.97)

Note: 68881

Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

Used by: MPIImage, Collector, MPMorph

Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPIImage82.lha  
http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPIImage82

Docs: Yes

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)

Note: 68000

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier

Used by: MPLS

Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)

Copyright:

Used by: AIDE

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha  
Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mshopsupport.library 49124 1.1 (29.07.97)

msmastergfx.library 3064 1.0 (31.05.93)

msuniversalloader.library 12552 1.3 (01.06.93)

msuniversalsaver.library 1904 1.2 (01.06.93)

Copyright: MotionStudios

Used by: CandyPro (Demo)

Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/CandyProDemo.lha

msql.library 48004 5.3 (19.02.99)

Copyright: Christoph Sollet

Used by:

Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)

Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 2.41 (25.09.93)

Copyright:

Used by:

---

```

Available: Saar      774
           Fish      974
           German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library          13288                36.1   (???.???.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
           Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

mtool.library          7284                2.20   (01.06.97)
Note:      FPU
Copyright: Ruediger Dreier
Descrip:   some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support
Used by:   MathPlot, IntuiCalc
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com>

MTRD.library          0                    0.99   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

mud.library           55532                11.1   (15.07.97)
Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)
Used by:   AMCInt; AmigaMUD
Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha

MuFS_usergroup.library 13000                4.0    (13.10.95)
Copyright: Andrea Rafreider
Descrip:   one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser
Used by:   AmiTCP, MultiUser
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS_UserGroup.lha
Docs:      Yes

           Mui (xxxxxx).library
           MUI-ASL.library          30140                40.6   ←
           (02.10.97)
Note:      68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+
           obsolete, please use MagicASL..library
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
Descrip:   MUIified ASL replacement;
           replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:      Yes

multifax.library      88264                34.54   (11.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
Used by:   MultiFax
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library 5432                 38.-1   (27.07.98)

```

---



---

|                                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| musicbox.library                                                                                                       | 15956 | 38.1  | (02.04.97)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: MusicBox                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha                                                                       |       |       |              |
| mutantti.library                                                                                                       | 4096  | 1.1   | (29.03.95)   |
| Note: Beta version                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                           |       |       |              |
| mvd.library                                                                                                            | 6520  | 34.23 | (27.01.93)   |
| Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| MVK.library                                                                                                            | 22168 | 3.928 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| mvmmail.library                                                                                                        | 5316  | 0.5   | (26.05.97)   |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha                                                                       |       |       |              |
| mwsupport.library                                                                                                      | 34336 | 10.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: MaxonWord                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)                                                     |       |       |              |
| mxm.library                                                                                                            | 21376 | 34.14 | (01.04.90)   |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org) |       |       |              |
| Descrip: basic support function                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)<br>Fish 354                                                  |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| mylib.library                                                                                                          | 13464 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha                                                                         |       |       |              |
| mysticview.library                                                                                                     | 0     | 3.1   | (26.08.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| mysticview.library                                                                                                     | 0     | 3.1   | (26.08.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| mysticview.library                                                                                                     | 20588 | 3.1   | (26.08.98)   |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Timm S. Mueller                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: MysticView                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/show/MysticView.lha                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>                                                                         |       |       |              |

---



**1.25 n**

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| ncp.library                                                  | 43844 | 35.0           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |       |                |              |
| nesa.library                                                 | 2460  | 1.17           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>               |       |                |              |
| netbuff.library                                              | 5656  | 0.1            | (21.04.91)   |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                                  |       |                |              |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices                 |       |                |              |
| Used by: Sana                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 540                                          |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                    |       |                |              |
| netconnect.library                                           | 21216 | 6.0            | (27.01.99)   |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: NetConnect 2.2                                      |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |       |                |              |
| netgate.library                                              | 8868  | 5.0            | (08.12.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: NetGate                                             |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha               |       |                |              |
| netsupport.library                                           | 8804  | 1.33           | (25.10.94)   |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)  |       |                |              |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha                      |       |                |              |
| Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha                        |       |                |              |
| neuralnet.library                                            | 0     | 4.0            | (04.02.99)   |
| Note: normal version                                         |       |                |              |
| neuralnet.library                                            | 9292  | 4.1            | (04.02.99)   |
| Note: FPU version                                            |       |                |              |
| Copyright: The Electronic Knights                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: MysticView                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/            |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>               |       |                |              |
| newcon-handler.library                                       | 6536  | 34.5           | (23.08.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |                |              |

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

newgad.library 32596 5.2 (09.08.92)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: OSnap  
 Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library 3596 4.2 (10.01.98)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Descrip: new way to format strings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library 6764 40.2 (28.12.97)  
 Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd

newicon.library 5800 40.1 (09.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd

newicon.library 4756 40.1 (25.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd  
 Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: NewIcons V3+  
 Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>  
 Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)  
 Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
 OS 2.0+ look for free  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nhsw.library 19264 1.133 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Thor ???  
 Available:  
 Info by: Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library 59620 43.29 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: damon for Networks,routing etc.  
 Used by: ENVOY  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

nipc.library 59620 40.29 (13.09.98)  
 Note: lower ID, but newer date as above version  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

nodelist.library 7148 2.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/assmas.lha  
 Info by: Robert R Mason <rrmason@hti.com>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5768 3.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

ntpro.library 47156 7.3 (08.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

nukelib\_cclib.library 25 0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

---

```

null.library          0          0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmiTCP-4.0
Available: with AmiTCP
Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.26 o

| Library version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Size | Latest | ↔ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|---|
| <pre> oberonsupport.library          14984          5.3      (???.???.??) Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by:   Amiga Oberon 3 Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |        |   |
| <pre> OberonSymbols.library          8588          1.44      (16.04.91) Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by:   Amiga Oberon Available: Amok 053 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |        |   |
| <pre> ObjectiveGadTools.library      86192          3.17      (31.08.93) Note:      System 2.04+ Copyright: Davide Massarenti Descrip:   BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library Used by: Available: Info by:   Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - &lt;cbug@cch.pmc.ru&gt; </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |        |   |
| <pre>           obj_(xxxxxx).library           octamixplayer.library          28224          7.1      ↔           (???.???.??) </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |   |
| <pre> octaplayer.library            13540          7.1      (???.???.??) Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen &amp; Ray Burt-Frost Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha           Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/ </pre> |      |        |   |
| <pre> Odin.library                  4016          2.7      (02.09.90) Copyright: Peter Ørbæk Descrip:   Process Intercommunication (USENET) Used by:   UseNet Available: Saar 151 Docs:     Yes </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |        |   |
| <pre> OfficeEngine.library          20920          94.2      (???.???.??) Copyright: </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |        |   |



Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.4 (19.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.27 p

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                 | Size  | Latest | ↔            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| p4specials.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>                                                           | 23048 | 1.8    | (16.01.99)   |
| PACK_lhst.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 1344  | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_runl.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 1144  | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_scf1.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 3592  | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_scn1.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                        | 3596  | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| packilbm.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet( 6) - util/misc/<br>Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)<br>Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>             | 5852  | 1.9    | (29.01.94)   |
| pager-support.library<br>Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura<br>Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)<br>Used by: CyberPager, SMSer<br>Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha | 8772  | 1.27   | (16.02.97)   |
| paladin.library<br>Note: OS 2.0+<br>Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)<br>Used by: MakeCat<br>Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2                  | 12536 | 38.151 | (03.02.93)   |
| palmlink.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                    | 24732 | 1.2    | (24.04.99)   |
| palmlink.library<br>Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                   | 24304 | 1.2    | (24.04.99)   |

Copyright: Richard Koerber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de,  
<http://shredzone.home.pages.de>  
 Descrip: connects Amiga with 3Com Palm Pilot, see  
<http://palmiga.home.pages.de>  
 Used by: PalmTransfer, Spitfire!  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library 14804 18.0 (???.???)  
 Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRUN, MacFind, Selector  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library 7964 37.2 (23.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
 Used by: SoftTalk  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library 14556 6.145 (14.11.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
 Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
 Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
 PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library 17160 2.5k (03.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library 1216 1.00 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Hans Buehler  
 Used by: Palis V1.02  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

patmatch.library 7412 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Bohdan R.Rau  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pattern.library 23524 5.03 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching  
 Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/  
 Docs: yes  
 Supps by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library 6924 1.0 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions

---

Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library 9648 1.0 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

pegger.library 39084 2.02 (29.12.94)  
 peggersnoop.library 5836 2.2 (29.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

personal\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 pfile.library 9804 10.0 ←  
 (04.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

pgp.library 15324 1.3 (23.03.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PGP ??  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pgs.library 188896 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgs.library 179300 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: FPU

pgsrexx.library 42692 2.0 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

pgsdemo.library 127432 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgsse.library 144304 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Photogenics Demo  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)  
 Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
 i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
 http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)

Used by:  
 Available: not yet

---



---

|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| phonepak.library                                                                                                                                          | 38460 | 2.5   | (29.05.94) |
| Note: For A2000                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| phonepak.library                                                                                                                                          | 38372 | 2.5   | (29.05.94) |
| Note: For A3000                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Great Valley Products                                                                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Used by: PhonePak_2.5                                                                                                                                     |       |       |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| photoworx.library                                                                                                                                         | 7480  | 27.9  | (24.10.94) |
| Copyright: COME                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: PhotoworXPro 4.0                                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet                                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| pic.library                                                                                                                                               | 2352  | 16.1  | (01.12.88) |
| Copyright: Christian A. Weber                                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Used by: Switcher                                                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available: Saar 494                                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Picasso96API.library                                                                                                                                      | 24564 | 2.279 | (07.02.99) |
| Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)                                                                                               |       |       |            |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by: Picasso96 V1.43a                                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                               |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/">http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/</a>                                                                     |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |       |       |            |
| Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Picasso96API.library                                                                                                                                      | 6860  | 1.0   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright: MagicSN                                                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| this is a special library, not the real                                                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| Used by: Picasso 96 Software;                                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Supps by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                                                                                                    |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| picasso_r3d.library                                                                                                                                       | 2840  | 40.1  | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: Picasso                                                                                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>                                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| picmanager.library                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 0     | (21.12.95) |
| Used by: Picture Manager professional                                                                                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: with PM packet                                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)                                                                                             |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| picsystem.library                                                                                                                                         | 10712 | 3.1   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Megahits 4 - Libs/                                                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| pfile.library                                                                                                                                             | 8672  | 6.0   | (18.05.95) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                                                                                   |       |       |            |

---

Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library                                   14132                                   5.0    (12.05.93)  
 Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
 Used by: AmigaTex  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library                                    5388                                    1.0    (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: SK Soft  
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
           Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library                               8032                                   37.001 (25.08.95)  
 Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
           Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
           Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
           Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha  
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library                           3432                                   1.0    (13.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library                           173660                                 2.8    (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library                           20580                                 40.0   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Player  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

playsid.library                               27992                                 1.1    (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
           Ron Birk                           - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

---

German 356 - libs/  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

```

playtracker.library          6668          1.0    (26.01.92)
  Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
  Descrip:   ProTracker module replay functions
  Available: Nope
  Docs:      yes
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                 1100          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
plot.library                 1056          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
plot.library                 1056          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
plot.library                 1052          1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

plwzmodem.library           18764         2.0    (28.10.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

pmbsmidbase.library         5036          4.4    (???.???.99)
  Copyright: HWS = Hans-Werner Schober ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

pmbsonline.library          1720          5.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library          544           95.3   (05.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picture Manager professional
  Available: with PM packet
             Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???
  Info by:   Joachim Vollmar - <jochim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>
             Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library              1976          33.2   (05.01.91)
  Copyright: Luke Wood
  Descrip:   access to an easy custom pointer
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
             Aminet(20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha
             Fish 446
  Docs:      Yes

```

---



Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5852 37.7 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

Aminet (29) - text/edit/Skriptmanagr10.lha

powerpc.library 107452 15.0 (10.04.99)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V???.lha

Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk>

Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library

Used by: Powervisor

Available: Fish 734

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppak2000.library 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)

Used by: PhonePak A2000

ppak3000.library 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)

Copyright:

Used by: PhonePak A3000  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

ppc.library 62344 46.17 (13.05.99)  
 ppc.library 87008 46.17 (13.05.99)  
 Note: Debug Version  
 Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library 161972 46.25 (25.03.99)  
 Note: Beta version  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: PowerUp Interface library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_25.lha  
 Docs: for PPC developers only  
 Info by: Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michaela Pruess <Michaela@Flagranti.Net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

ppcdiss.library 43604 0.45 (07.10.98)  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak  
 Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Docs: no  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>  
 Alex <idea@gateway.ecn.com>

ppflare.library 11332 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 ppglow.library 8420 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pptrail.library 5104 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library 4012 2.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: PPI 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

ppipc.library 2644 2.2 (17.04.89)  
 Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication  
 Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha

---

Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

```

preferences.library          2912                39.4   (14.10.97)
  Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
  Used by:   Scalos
  Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
  Info by:   tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>
             Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)
             Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library                9556                36.150 (26.10.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library             13220                2.64   (07.07.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PrlTapeDeck
  Available: Prelude WebSite
             Aminet(27) - mus/play/PrlTapedeck.lha

printAssist.library         51112                2.1    (20.10.96)
  Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)
  Used by:   AdressAssist
  Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha

proasmlang.library          684                  1.92   (16.01.97)
  Copyright: Daniel Weber
  Descrip:   localization support library for OS V38+
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha

profiler.library            1748                 1.0    (20.11.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

prograb.library             86996                1.0    (20.11.98)
  Copyright: Nicholas Redgrave - (baron@bologrew.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:   ProGrab24RT
  Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/misc/prograb.lha

producer.library            26280                1.54   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library            16156                1.2    (08.04.95)
  Note:      68000
progargs.library            16048                1.2    (08.04.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
  Used by:

```

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

progresshandler.library                    28600                    38.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    (SP) Progress Meter  
 Used by:    SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

project\_d.library                          19680                    36.6    (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by:    Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library                        3664                     2.2    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library                              15712                    2.0    (02.03.99)  
 Note:       68020

proof.library                              15712                    2.0    (02.03.99)  
 Note:       68040  
 Copyright: Paul Huxham  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/prooflibrary20.lha  
 Info by:    Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
             Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
             Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

protracker.library                        5624                     37.2    (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by:    PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
             Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
             Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
             Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library                         29648                    35.42   (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author:     Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by:    Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
             Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
             Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
             Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
             Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
             Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
 Supps by:  Richard Koerber - (Author)

prtspool.library                          2968                     0.1    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip:    library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
             any C or Assembly program

---



```

Used by:   PrintSpool
Available: Fish 463
Docs:     Yes

psnf.library          196304                22.26 (01.12.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library       4436                  1.0   (???.???.90)
Copyright: Anthony J. Wood
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library        5652                  2.057 (01.09.93)
Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)
Used by:   Fortune 2.0
Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library     8048                  6.6   (20.03.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
          SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
          Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha
          Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
          Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
          Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha
          Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
          Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
          Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
          Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha
          Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha
          Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha
          Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha
          Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha
          Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha
          Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha
          Aminet (29) - demo/intro/InsideDeluxe.lha
          AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/

ptttools.library     49300                37.13 (03.08.97)
Copyright:
Used by:   Prometheus
Available:
Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>
          Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

```

---

**1.28 q**

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| qa.library                                                             | 60924 | 23.0           | (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |            |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                         |       |                |            |
| qcp.library                                                            | 547   | 1.3            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik                    |       |                |            |
| <illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Quick Coder Professional                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha                            |       |                |            |
| queue.library                                                          | 2836  | 3.2            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com                       |       |                |            |
| fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by |       |                |            |
| several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quickdos.library                                                       | 5388  | 1.1            | (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickDos                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha                             |       |                |            |
| Saar 780                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quicktools.library                                                     | 7012  | 2.46           | (13.04.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                         |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickTools                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 800                                                    |       |                |            |
| German 344 - QTools/libs/                                              |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| qfont.library                                                          | 10788 | 39.0           | (02.03.93) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: MKSoft Development                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                     |       |                |            |
| qfont.library                                                          | 9992  | 39.4           | (12.12.93) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha                                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha                                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha                                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha                                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha                                   |       |                |            |

Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library                    0                    0                    (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.29 r

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Size   | Latest | ↔             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| r3root.library<br>Copyright: RealSoft<br>Used by: Real3D<br>Available: with Real3D packet<br>Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                                                                     | 1932   | 1.0    | (???.???.???) |
| rainbow.library<br>Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@pl4.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)<br>Used by: RainbowSystem<br>Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                                                                                                | 10208  | 2.0    | (04.04.98)    |
| random250.library<br>Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)<br>Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)<br>Descrip: fast sorted linked list library<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha | 1272   | 1.0    | (16.06.96)    |
| rawin.library<br>Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)<br>Descrip: linemode editing handling<br>Used by: TelSer, UMS<br>Available:<br>Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net><br>·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                           | 0      | 1.22   | (???.???.???) |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.1    | (18.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.1    | (18.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 191896 | 2.11   | (19.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 191888 | 2.11   | (19.05.98)    |
| raystorm.library<br>Note: 68881+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 160928 | 2.11   | (19.05.98)    |
| raystormppc.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser<br>Used by: RayStorm<br>Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha<br>Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                        | 259280 | 2.2    | (24.09.98)    |

---

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| rdd.library         | 50812                                                                                                                                                          | 15.0  | (11.09.91)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Info by:            | Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                                                                                  |       |              |
| rciface.library     | 65428                                                                                                                                                          | 37.33 | (07.08.94)   |
| Copyright:          | Reality Check, Inc.                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | ZedRexx                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha<br>Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2                                                                                            |       |              |
| Info by:            | Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                                                                     |       |              |
| rct.library         | 89576                                                                                                                                                          | 16.52 | (02.12.93)   |
| Copyright:          | Maxon-Computer GmbH                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC                                                                                                        |       |              |
| Available:          | Edward packet<br>Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha<br>Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha<br>Fish 951<br>Megahits 3 - Libs/                         |       |              |
| real3d.library      | 3080                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:          | RealSoft                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:            | Real3D                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Available:          | with Real3D packet                                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| Info by:            | David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>                                                                                                                              |       |              |
| realcgx.library     | 1788                                                                                                                                                           | 40.0  | (20.11.98)   |
| Copyright:          | Bernhard Trzil - (Trzil@Grundig.co.at<br><a href="http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/">http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/</a> ) |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (28) - gfx/misc/RealCGX.lha                                                                                                                             |       |              |
| realdoor.library    | 22132                                                                                                                                                          | 6.0   | (25.06.97)   |
| Copyright:          | Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | BBS                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea_st21.lha                                                                                                                          |       |              |
| reccoon.library     | 18204                                                                                                                                                          | 53.1  | (16.06.93)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Info by:            | p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Soederberg)                                                                                                             |       |              |
| recognition.library | 2300                                                                                                                                                           | 1.0   | (06.07.89)   |
| Copyright:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |
| Info by:            | Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>                                                                                                                            |       |              |
| recogpatch.library  | 10772                                                                                                                                                          | 3.18  | (26.01.98)   |
| Copyright:          | Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)                                                                                                                                        |       |              |
| Descrip:            | to recognise non-standard system routines                                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Used by:            | LibSuck, AVD                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha                                                                                                                                |       |              |

---

Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
 Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackkraz  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regex.library 32560 1.2 (16.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henry Spencer  
 Author: Alfonso Ranieri - <alfier@iol.it>  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library with AReXX support  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/regex.lha

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)  
 Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and AReXX programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
 Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions  
 Used by: NetBSD  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library 22164 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

regprefs.library 18016 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: LFSYSTEMBinder  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

remote.library 13892 37.2 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by: GoldED 5  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/golded5.lha

removelink.library 10284 32.25 (10.09.93)  
 Copyright: Johan oehman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library 52452 30.0 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68020

render.library 0 30.0 (24.05.99)  
 Note: 68040

render.library 0 30.0 (24.05.99)

---

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Mueller)  
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -  
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and  
 histogram related operations  
 Used by: ArtPro  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha  
<http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

renderhame.library 21064 5.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by: VistPro3.3b  
 Info by: Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 0.99 (???.???.??)  
 replayer.library 32924 0.99 (04.10.93)  
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph  
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)  
 Note: c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson  
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha  
 Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl\_terror.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717  
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 7488 1.7 (29.07.97)  
 Name: NewReqLib  
 Copyright: Torbjoern A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
 Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart

---

Supps by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <[mrclean@harborcom.net](mailto:mrclean@harborcom.net)>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)

Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)

Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)  
 Copyright: Nico François - ([nico@augfl.be](mailto:nico@augfl.be) - [Nico.Francois@scala.com](mailto:Nico.Francois@scala.com);  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Magnus Holmgrenc - ([mh@lls.se](mailto:mh@lls.se))  
 Descrip: variety of nice requesters  
 Used by: many requester needed tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool\_Ch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5\_76.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)

Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: File Input/Output requester  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <[lepus@swipnet.se](mailto:lepus@swipnet.se)>

resident.library 7456 1.1 (26.02.96)

Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION  
 Used by: Resident  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha  
 Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <[Jam@Null.net](mailto:Jam@Null.net)>  
 Michaela Pruess <[Michaela@Flagranti.Net](mailto:Michaela@Flagranti.Net)>

resource.library 52288 1.12 (06.04.93)

```

resourcehelp.library          152988          8.0    (???.09.91)
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceloader.library        7560          8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library         27416          8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library          52468          8.0    (???.07.91)
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceutil.library          14516          2.0    (19.04.94)
  Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)
  Used by:  ReSource (Disassembler)
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
           Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library     3692          37.0   (20.07.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

retina.library                0             12.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Mark Ritter
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library             1272          2.2    (13.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Retina
  Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
  Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina_r3d.library            12248         40.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Real 3D-Demo
  Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28
  Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library                18984         1.31   (???.07.92)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:  review buffer functions for VLT
  Used by:  VLT
  Available:
  Info by:  Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

           rexx(xxxxxx).library
           rezlib.library          9272          0.5    ←
           (02.05.90)
  Copyright: Jim Goodnow
  Descrip:  for making programs resident
  Used by:  REZ
  Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library                6308          1.0    (03.02.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  RFC822 message headers support library
  Used by:  NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.

```

---



Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library 1164 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library 33292 5.2 (29.05.99)  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha

robal.library 11000 1.0 (01.08.98)  
 Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;  
 www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)  
 Descrip: Libral for Robal game  
 Used by: Robal  
 Available: coming soon  
 Info by: Author

ros.library 17668 2.1 (21.01.97)  
 Copyright: TIK/RETIRE  
 Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS\_V2\_1.lha  
 Docs: Yes

router.library 4372 1.2 (09.11.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library 6252 34.31 (31.10.98)  
 Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)  
 Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to  
 any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge11.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/pt1\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/pt1\_bd11.lha

rpapig.library 6908 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

rpquicksortport.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxarplib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxdb.library 3436 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxextra.library 1732 2.2 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxhs.library 1740 1.1 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxmathlib.library 1608 1.32 (03.06.93)  
 rpexxplsextnd.library 3924 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rpexxrmf.library 1840 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxserdev.library 1868 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxsupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxutil.library 1784 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprxgen.library 1736 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprx\_intui.library 2600 1.3 (???.???.??)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

rprx\_tools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rptoasterarexx.port.library 1696 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

rtg.library 203480 40.3515 (30.03.99)  
 Copyright: VillagTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

rtgCV3D.library 32752 29.0 (15.01.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rtggadtools.library 5480 1.0 (???.07.97)

rtgAMI.library 8784 27.0 (???.???.97)

rtgCGX.library 12372 27.0 (???.???.97)

rtgEGS.library 11452 27.0 (23.04.96)

rtgextra.library 4356 24.0 (???.???.97)

rtgmaster.library 50996 27.0 (17.10.97)

rtgP96.library 12880 27.0 (???.???.97)

rtgPICA.library 4848 1.0 (25.06.96)

Note: old 68k library

rtgAMI.library 23624 42.0 (07.10.98)

rtgCGX.library 29360 42.0 (07.10.98)

rtgEGS.library 16396 42.0 (07.10.98)

rtgextra.library 4328 38.0 (13.05.98)

rtgmaster.library 114292 42.0 (07.10.98)

rtgP96.library 31424 42.0 (07.10.98)

Note: PPC library

Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

John Hendriks - (john.hendriks@grafix.xs4all.nl)

Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden

Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware

Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).

Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),

AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),

BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit

AmigaDoom, Napalm

Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha

<http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha>

Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

rtgpip.library 29236 42.0 (02.03.99)

Copyright: (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

Descrip: rtgmaster PIP sublibrary

Used by: rtgmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rtgPIP.lha

rtracker.library 7980 1.0 (26.02.99)

Note: 68060

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

run.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

RunBar.library 2156 1.0 (24.11.96)

Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;  
IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by: RunBar

Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

rusgrammar.library 23352 3.0 (04.05.96)

Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)

Used by: Russian Locale System

Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha

rush.library 173944 37.5370 (22.01.94)

Copyright:

Used by: Rush

Available: Goldfish-Vol2-1 - Files/util/dir/RushDemo2

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rxasl.library 13048 4.1 (06.05.99)

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: asl.library functions to ARExx

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha

rxcd.library 8380 1.2 (06.11.98)

rxcmanger.library 18512 3.16 (24.03.99)

Copyright:

Used by: Contact Manager 1.3 (Vaporware)

Available: Aminet - ???/???/rxcmanger.lha

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

RXgen.library 4944 1.0 (17.04.89)

Copyright: Francois Rouaix

Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
from an ARExx

Used by: ARExx-Scripts

Available: Fish 459

Saar 196

rxlib.library 4884 1.0 (26.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rxlibnet.library 23808 2.1 (21.05.99)

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: contains net utility and stack specific functions

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxmiamibpf.library 10544 2.7 (02.11.98)

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: first bridge library to miamibpf.library

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

```

rxsocket.library          40036                9.5   (15.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library             34528                7.1   (20.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  ARExx prot to wizard.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library         7560                 0.3   (???.09.91)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:  intuition calls from ARExx
  Used by:  ARExx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

### 1.30 s

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                  | Size  | Latest ←         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| s5.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: Game: Jump Jet<br>Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                                                                        | 28340 | 1.1 (25.08.87)   |
| S5697_Support.library<br>Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com)<br>Used by: BarNone<br>Available: Aminet (20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha                       | 12664 | 2.0 (???.???.9?) |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library<br>Copyright: Michael Jansson<br>Used by: VFont<br>Available: Saar 234<br>Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                     | 5200  | 1.0 (???.???.91) |
| sally_r3d.library<br>Copyright: P. Roehrich<br>Used by: Real3D V3<br>Available:<br>Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>           | 7100  | 1.1 (03.09.93)   |
| samp.library<br>Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt<br>Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 348 | 3924  | 0.0 (???.01.90)  |

```

Info by:   Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

sample.library          452                37.1   (02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library     2024                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68000

saturation.library     1712                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu

saturation.library     1684                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu

saturation.library     1688                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

           sc(xxxxxx).library
           scala.library          98864                1.29   ←
           (25.06.91)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library       74020                1.8    (26.10.91)
Copyright: Scala Multimedia
Used by:   Scala500
Available: With Scala packet
           Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library      0                    32.2   (???.???.??)
ScalaMM.library        0                    45.2   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Scala Multimedia

scanner.library        0                    0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

script.library         2636                0.4    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;
           fasten@informatik.bonn.de)
Descrip:   replaces Get/SetRexxVar()
Used by:   Amiga Pike
Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html
           Aminet      - util/libs/script.lzh
           Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

```

---

```

scsi2cd.library          10600          1.5    (05.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsisupport.library     5592          2.0    (16.06.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsitools.library       9632          1.0    (13.03.95)
  Copyright: Thomas Schaefer
  Used by:  MSM
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library       1056          3.1    (???.???.88)
  Copyright: Wayne E. Miller
  Used by:
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library      5908          1.5    (15.01.94)
  Note:    System 2.04+
  Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:
              Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;
              lawrencn@vdospk.com)
  Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use
  Used by:  ScreenFool
  Available: Saar 676
  Docs:    Yes

screennotify.library    2608          1.0    (26.03.95)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Used by:  TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,
            BlocNotes, MagicEye
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/
            Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/
            Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/TinyMeter/Libs/
            Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V352.lha
            Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V401.lha
            Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha
            Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V422.lha
            Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha
            Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha
            Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_2.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)
            Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha
            AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA
  Docs:    Yes

```

---

```

screenshare.library          1780          1.52  (???.03.91)
Note:      OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:    gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbbs85.lha
            Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha
            Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha
            Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha
            Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha
            Fish 949
            Saar 402

screensupport.library        18424          2.0   (27.09.97)
Copyright:
Used by:    NetHack (Game)
Available:  Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha
            Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library          24636          0.137 (13.05.91)
Copyright:
Used by:    CDACtrl
Available:
Info by:    Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

            se_fio_(xxxxxx).library
            sekdprelude.library          11756          1.20  ←
            (21.02.97)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

sekeymap.library            30388          6.56  (22.05.95)
Copyright:  SAS Institute Inc.
Used by:    SAS/C Amiga Compiler
Available:  SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet
Info by:    Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

sem.library                  2992          0.0   (31.12.90)
Copyright:  Matthew Dillon
Descrip:    Simple Semaphore Task Library
Used by:
Available:  CAM463
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

seq.library                  32716          1.6   (03.07.95)
Note:      ID= AmigaQIO.class
seqsub.library                0          0.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:  proDAD
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sequencer.library            178604         23.12  (???.???.??)

```

---



```

Copyright: Alexander Lippert
Descrip:   Loader/Saver/Effects for several gfx-formats
Used by:   32bit Sequence Processor 2.0
Available: (yes)
Docs:      possible yes, on request
Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

serio-comic.library          23164                5.0    (28.10.97)
Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

serlib.library              2740                3.0    (16.02.91)
Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)
Descrip:   easy access to serial port
Used by:
Available: Saar 226
           Fish 523
Docs:      Yes

serscript.library          16468                4.3    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmiTCP_4.3
Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

sertrans.library           2380                20.0   (11.10.97)
Copyright:
Used by:   SerTrans
Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library           2392                43.2   (13.09.98)
Copyright: CBM/IAM
Descrip:   checks the ENVOY-services
Used by:   Envoy
Available: with Envoy
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
           Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sfxsupport.library         122356                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68000
sfxsupport.library         125788                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68020
sfxsupport.library         117812                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68020 + FPU
sfxsupport.library         121356                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68030
sfxsupport.library         117812                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68030 + FPU
sfxsupport.library         119012                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68040 + FPU
sfxsupport.library         117948                1.20   (???.???.97)
Note:      68060 + FPU
Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
           IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)

Used by:   SoundFX
Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha

```

---

Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/  
 Docs: Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library 27784 5.0 (13.11.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas  
 Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library 10612 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 sheepgui.library 1252 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sheep  
 Available: Aminet(28) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

---

---

simplexfont.library                    6764                    1.0    (??..12.89)  
Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
Descrip:    implement a system for stroke fonts  
Used by:    VLT  
Available: Fish 668  
          Saar 402  
          Megahits 3 - Libs/  
          Megahits 4 - Libs/

sirius.library                        33932                    3.0    (21.08.95)  
Copyright: Electronic Design  
Descrip:    Interface Library for using ED Sirius Genlock  
Used by:    Sirius Genlock Tools  
Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
Docs:        yes, on request  
Info by:    Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

skiplist.library                      5928                    1.0    (29.08.96)  
Note:        OS2.0+ (V36+)  
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
Descrip:    fast sorted linked list library  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
          Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
Docs:        Yes

sky.library                           2324                    1.0    (01.12.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by:    Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library                        4440                    2.2    (08.02.91)  
Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library                         5700                    5.0    (??..??..95)  
Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
Used by:    IR-Master, S-Control  
Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
          alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library                8392                    2.0    (??..??..??)  
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
Used by:    PageStream  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
          Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
          Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library                5924                    0        (??..??..91)  
Copyright: Michael Jansson  
Used by:    VFont  
Available: Saar 234

---

```

smartfont.library          8072                2.0    (20.11.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

smp1.library              4352                0.1    (???.???.91)
smp1_file.library        2552                6.0    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Dissidents
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

smusplayer.library       11676               1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
  Used by:  SmusPlayer
  Available: Amok 067
  Supps by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>

socket.library           83852               7.101  (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
  Used by:  AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
  Available:
  Info by:  Walter Weber-Gross <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

soft-wave.library        7832                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

softlogik_app.library    132112              23.5   (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library 199580              5.18   (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library    89076               2.33   (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library     41980               4.19   (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library   35064               3.18   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:  PageStream
  Available: Aminet - biz/patch/pgs???.lha ???
  Info by:  Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

                soi(xxxxxx).library
                soundstage.library          51136                4.150  ←
                (???.???.??)

  Copyright: Applied Magic
  Descrip:  Support Library
  Used by:  SoundStage Zorro3 Audio Card, Producer
  Available: No
  Docs:    No
  Info by:  Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

spacebrain.library       7191                0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

---

spdsp.library 31604 38.0 (???.???)  
 spgfx.library 54232 38.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1

Available: with SoundProbe

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library 12432 40.6 (???.???)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Used by:

SPlay\_(xxxx).library

sregexp.library 8816

11.1 ←

(01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer

Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching

Used by:

Available: Fish 527

Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)

Note: OS 2.0+

Name: Special Support Library

Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Author: Martin Mares

Descrip: Special Support Library

Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
 SystemPlatte

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)

Copyright: proDAD

Used by: SSAPlayer

Available: SSAPerfekt

Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sss.system.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)

Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)

Used by: Spy System

Available: Saar 383

Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

status.library 1104 1.-1 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Omnipresence

Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

---

```

stc.library                6368                3.322 (17.04.94)
Note: 68000
Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha
          Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
stc.library                5908                3.304 (05.01.94)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)
Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimsX2
Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package
Docs: Yes
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library             5648                33.1 (22.12.96)
Copyright: Nicky
Used by: Grotte
Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stm.library               2548                33.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

stonepacker.library       8492                39.2 (27.09.95)
stoneplayer.library       86748               39.98 (10.12.95)
Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES
Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK
Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel_25.lha
          Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
          Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
          Aminet(27) - demo/sound/FR_MMDK.lha

stopus.library            4884                1.1 (23.08.91)
Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)
Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus
Used by: DirectoryOpus
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library             132088              37.14 (05.02.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by: Storm-C
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha
          AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library       47248               37.100 (11.10.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by: StormC
Available: with StormC packet
          Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

stormwizard.library       140704              37.137 (03.07.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by: StormWizard 1.0
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha

streamlineos.library      2408                40.03 (26.11.97)

```

---



Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                          |        |      |            |
|--------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| superview.library        | 23636  | 23.3 | (05.06.99) |
| superviewsupport.library | 15704  | 14.1 | (31.03.99) |
| Note:                    | 68000+ |      |            |
| superview.library        | 23636  | 23.3 | (05.06.99) |
| superviewsupport.library | 15888  | 14.1 | (31.03.99) |
| Note:                    | 68030  |      |            |

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperView  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>  
 Info by: Starr Stout <starros@ix.netcom.com>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

|                 |                                      |     |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| support.library | 2584                                 | 2.0 | (21.10.96) |
| Copyright:      | T&T                                  |     |            |
| Used by:        | T&TViewer                            |     |            |
| Available:      | Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |
|                 | Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |
|                 | Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha |     |            |

|                      |                                           |       |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| surfsquirrel.library | 1256                                      | 40.44 | (12.05.97) |
| Copyright:           |                                           |       |            |
| Used by:             |                                           |       |            |
| Available:           |                                           |       |            |
| Info by:             | philip wagstaff <pwag@scorcher.u-net.com> |       |            |

|                    |                                  |     |            |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| svpplaunch.library | 8244                             | 1.4 | (23.04.99) |
| Copyright:         |                                  |     |            |
| Used by:           |                                  |     |            |
| Available:         |                                  |     |            |
| Info by:           | Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de> |     |            |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                       |      |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| swazblanker.library | 14224                                                                                                                                                 | 44.4 | (24.12.95) |
| Note:               | OS 3.0+                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Copyright:          | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz;<br><a href="http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> ) |      |            |
| Used by:            | SwazBlanker                                                                                                                                           |      |            |
| Available:          | Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha                                                                                                           |      |            |
|                     | Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha                                                                                                           |      |            |
|                     | AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                                                                                                                         |      |            |

|                    |                                                                          |     |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| swazconfig.library | 4672                                                                     | 3.0 | (30.01.96) |
| Note:              | OS 3.0+                                                                  |     |            |
| Copyright:         | David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;<br>msd@iconz.co.nz; |     |            |

---



<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swlib.library 2176 3.1 (24.04.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

swpost.library 150196 18.8 (22.07.93)  
 swshell.library 115612 8.6 (03.01.96)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

sybil.library 15304 11.0 (17.05.94)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>

sylabek.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

syn\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 SysInfo.library 3316 2.0 ←  
 (20.02.97)

Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)  
 Descrip: interface to Executive task scheduler  
 Used by: Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,  
 TinyMeter  
 Available: Aminet (19) - util/misc/Executive.lha  
<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html>  
 Docs: Yes

syslog.library 6552 1.20 (27.10.96)  
 Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University  
 of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 syslog package (<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html>)  
 Docs: yes  
 Supps by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)

---

Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.31 t

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Size   | Latest version    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| taglist.library<br>Copyright: Zeal Computer<br>Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                                                             | 5436   | 2.1 (???.???.??)  |
| Takeover.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)<br>Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2188   | 1.6 (09.01.96)    |
| task.library<br>Copyright: James M. Synge<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 079                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1352   | 1.1 (25.05.87)    |
| tbclight.library<br>Copyright: Electronic Design<br>Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock<br>Used by: ED TBC Light Tools<br>Available: <a href="http://www.electronic-design.com">http://www.electronic-design.com</a><br>Docs: yes, on request<br>Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de> | 19388  | 1.0 (27.03.96)    |
| tcl.library<br>Copyright:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 142836 | 2.23 (???.???.??) |
| tcla.library<br>Copyright: Peter da Silva<br>Used by:<br>Available: Saar 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 88660  | 0 (08.03.90)      |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14460  | 35.30 (13.11.96)  |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14548  | 35.30 (13.11.96)  |
| TdDBase.library<br>Note: 68040<br>Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11352  | 33.28 (13.11.96)  |

Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)  
 Used by: TdDB  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha  
<http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html>  
 Docs: Yes

tdisk.library 2524 33.15 (28.12.87)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

tdrender.library 7396 1.0 (15.11.96)  
 Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x  
 Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)  
 Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)  
 Descrip: Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)  
 Used by: NewInstaller  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

---

```

textmode.library          0                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

TEXTTools.library        0                3.5    (???.???.96)
  Note:      68000

TEXTTools.library        157784          3.5    (???.???.96)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Andreas Kapust
  Descrip:   GUI Layout Library
  Used by:   TEXTTools
  Available: yes, Aminet
  Docs:      yes
  Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

the.library              3452                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

thomson.library          4684                11.0   (07.02.99)
  Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)
  Used by:   StopMenu
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

thumbnail.library        44416              38.14  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Nova Design
  Used by:   ImageFX 2.1
  Available:
  Info by:   Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>
             Németh Miklós <djdesco@interware.hu>
             Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

thxplay.library          13904              5.3    (19.06.98)
  Note:      68000

thxplay.library          13772              5.3    (19.06.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/)
  Used by:   PlayTHX
  Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha
  Info by:   Author

tiga.library             24432              1.0    (01.01.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

timer.library            112                0.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

tint.library             2036              1.0    (28.07.97)

```

---

---

```

Note:      68000
tint.library          1720          1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
tint.library          1676          1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
tint.library          1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library          7104          1.0   (23.11.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:   Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library  131392         38.68 (27.10.97)
Info by:   Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>
tkrkit.library      293044         38.65 (31.10.97)
Info by:   tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>
tkrtools.library    41672          37.44 (20.12.96)
Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co
Used by:   MultiTerm Kit 4.0h
Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x
Info by:   Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library    30872          34.26 (02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
Used by:   MultiFax
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844          1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)
Used by:   tms340
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library     16252          12.5  (26.02.98)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl
Used by:   MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude
Available: with MovieShop packet
Info by:   Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>

tolleuhr.library    15828          37.1  (05.07.97)
Note:      68000
tolleuhr.library    15456          37.1  (05.07.97)
Note:      68020+
tolleuhr.library    15100          37.1  (05.07.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl
Used by:   TolleUhr
Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library        13508          14.6  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)

```

---

Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available:

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMEExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/ToolManagerBin.lha  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

---

```

track.library          4468          1.0   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Memory tracking functions
  Used by:  VMAlloc
  Available:
  Info by:  Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library       10268          7.3   (03.10.95)
  Copyright: Arnold Schommer
  Used by:  Hybris (Game), KI
  Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha
             AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library    25780          2.13  (04.10.96)
  Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)
  Used by:  TransAmiga BBS
  Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha

translator.library    12480          42.4  (15.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  speech synthesis modules
  Used by:  EngClock
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library    14528          43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:     68020+

translator.library    14264          43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:     Kickstart V33

translator.library    14408          43.1  (???.06.97)
  Note:     Kickstart V37
  Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)
  Descrip:  multilingual translator lib replacement
  Used by:  EngClock_V7.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha
  Info by:  Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library   10524          37.1  (15.01.91)
  Name:     translator.library
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  renamed system library
  Used by:  AirMail
  Available: Aminet(14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet(15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet(16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library     7224          1.1   (13.01.88)
  Copyright: MicroIllusions
  Descrip:  this library controls the vtr via serial.device
  Used by:  CelAnimator
  Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library      11452          5.4   (21.02.94)
  Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
  Descrip:  access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
  Used by:  TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,

```

---

ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

```

tridee.library          7232          1.3   (???.??92)
  Copyright: Wyvern
  Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
  Supps by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library         55228          6.115 (03.03.98)
  Note: OS 1.3
  Available:

triton.library         54172          6.115 (03.02.98)
  Note: OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
  Used by: too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet(26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
  Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library     58028          37.7   (23.12.95)
  Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
  Used by: ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
             Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
             Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
             Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
             Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
             Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
             Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet(25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet(26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet(27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
  Docs: Yes

trm.library            39676          38.362 (13.08.92)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library     14876          39.82  (14.02.93)
  Note: lower date but higher version
  Copyright: Alexander Lippert
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

truecolor.library     68148          11.3   (02.11.94)
  Note: lower version but higher date
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ttf.library            53248          0.7.8.030 (30.12.98)
  Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)

```

---



```

Descrip:  truetype engine library
Used by:
Available: Aminet (29) - util/libs/ttflib.lha

turtle.library          1580          3.2   (04.01.90)
Copyright: Thomas Albers
Descrip:  drawing with a turtle in a rastport
Used by:
Available: Fish 321
          Saar 072
Docs:     Yes

typel.library          77472          1.5   (???.???.??)
Note:     68000
typel.library          68452          1.5   (???.???.??)
Note:     68030
typel.library          68688          1.5   (???.???.??)
Note:     68040
Copyright: Amish S. Dave
Descrip:  viewing Adobe Typel fonts
Used by:  EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Typel_5.lha

typhoon.library        157324         0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

```

## 1.32 u

| Library                                                                                                                         | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| uebersetzer.library                                                                                                             | 10968 | 37.4           | (25.09.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                 |       |                |            |
| ugfx.library                                                                                                                    | 16600 | 7.44           | (04.05.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| ugfx.library                                                                                                                    | 19296 | 7.52           | (06.04.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha<br>Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha<br>Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha |       |                |            |
| uik.library                                                                                                                     | 79096 | 1.58           | (27.07.95) |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: AZur Editor                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                    |       |                |            |

```

ums.library                52976                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
ums.library                56328                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Name:          ums.library_debug
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha
umsrsrc.library           19168                0.12 (24.03.96)
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrsrc.lha
umssupport.library        14180                0.5 (17.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:      UMS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha

unitconv.library          24332                1.0 (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70
  Info by:     Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>

unpack.library            56392                42.71 (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:    SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,
             Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
             Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
             Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
             Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
             Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

uprc.library              7264                 1.0 (20.12.98)
  Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-onlinde.de)
  Descrip:   support library for UPRC1.3+
  Used by:   UPRC
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/misc/uprc.lha

usergroup.library         14272                4.2 (19.10.94)
  Note:      ID= V4.1
  Used by:   AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/Misc/ ↔
             DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

utgui.library             55360                5.120 (11.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by:   Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

```

---

```

utility.library          4976                41.9   (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library           61476                6.87   (13.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor2.5
  Available: Aminet - comm/thor/
  Info by:   Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>

uuibios.library         6992                 1.2    (02.07.95)
  Copyright: Jim Drew
  Used by:   PC_EMU
  Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library        21508                16.32  (15.08.97)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available:
  Info by:   jesus <javi@arsys.es>

```

### 1.33 v

| Library                                                 | Size   | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| v3d.library                                             | 3160   | 1.0            | (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: The Art Machine                              |        |                |              |
| Used by: Vertex-(Demo)                                  |        |                |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA |        |                |              |
| va3d.library                                            | 407044 | 1.10           | (???.???.??) |
| va3dppc.library                                         | 484752 | 1.12           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                              |        |                |              |
| Descrip: VenusArts 3D engine                            |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                |        |                |              |
| Available:                                              |        |                |              |
| Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>               |        |                |              |
| vapor_toolkit.library                                   | 29396  | 11.0           | (15.05.99)   |
| Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib                 |        |                |              |
| vapor_registration.library                              | 77424  | 5.1            | (15.05.99)   |
| vapor_update.library                                    | 13540  | 5.0            | (03.04.99)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner                                |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib                 |        |                |              |
| Used by: AMirc                                          |        |                |              |
| Available:                                              |        |                |              |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>              |        |                |              |
| Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>                        |        |                |              |
| vd_r3d.library                                          | 3664   | 40.0           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                              |        |                |              |

Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

vector.library 11444 1.70 (22.12.91)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
 http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.1 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

videocenter.library 3264 1.1 (05.09.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: library for V2 Genlock from G2 systems ( arexx control etc)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

videofx.library 2504 1.0 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: VideoFX  
 Available: Aminet (27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)

vidifast.library 5100 3.0 (31.08.90)

vidislow.library 5048 3.0 (31.08.90)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos), Take\_2  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

---

|                                                                                  |       |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| vilintuisup.library                                                              | 5968  | 6.51 | (12.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                            |       |      |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Picasso96                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Info by: David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>                                       |       |      |              |
| village.library                                                                  | 29780 | 2.58 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                       |       |      |              |
| virtualmem.library                                                               | 5000  | 1.2  | (07.08.97)   |
| Copyright: Kalle Sandstroem - (psilon@xgw.fi)                                    |       |      |              |
| Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware                                 |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha                               |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                        |       |      |              |
| virus.library                                                                    | 3668  | 0.0  | (29.07.91)   |
| Copyright: Arthur Hagen                                                          |       |      |              |
| Descrip: virus detection                                                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: VScan                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>                                       |       |      |              |
| virusz.library                                                                   | 14308 | 3.6  | (24.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Georg Hoermann                                                        |       |      |              |
| Used by: VirusZ                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 342                                                              |       |      |              |
| German 158 - libs/                                                               |       |      |              |
| vlab.library                                                                     | 11048 | 10.0 | (04.04.96)   |
| Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH                                          |       |      |              |
| Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: VLabTV, VLRec                                                           |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha                                  |       |      |              |
| Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha                                             |       |      |              |
| Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha                                             |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha                                                 |       |      |              |
| vmcresource.library                                                              | 4260  | 3.32 | (24.12.98)   |
| Copyright: VMC Harald Frank                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: VMC-ISDN                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>                                   |       |      |              |
| vmem.library                                                                     | 864   | 1.1  | (12.10.92)   |
| Copyright: Ch. Schneider                                                         |       |      |              |
| Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory |       |      |              |
| Used by: GigaMem_3.0                                                             |       |      |              |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 525                                                              |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                        |       |      |              |

---

```

vmemory.library          2132          1.0    (05.07.96)
Name:      VirtualMemoryLibrary
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
Descrip:   support virtual memory without a MMU
Used by:   WinMemory, BootMonitor
Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmm.library             1112          3.0    (04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
Used by:   VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
           Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
           Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmotion.library        44184         10.3   (29.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
Used by:   MovieShop 4.6
Available: with MovieShop
Info by:   fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
           Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library            0            41.0   (???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:   ViNCED
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
           Aminet - util/shell/ViNCED.lha
Info by:   Nicholas Stallard

voice.library          17280          8.6    (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
Used by:   VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs:     Yes

VoiceConnect.library   0            28.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library            47696          0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings
Used by:   VR_Duel (game)
Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library            8296          38.2   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

```

---

**1.34 w**

| Library<br>version                                   | Size  | Latest ↔       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| -----                                                |       |                |
| W3D_CyberGFX.library                                 | 6660  | 2.0 (03.02.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library                             | 10372 | 2.0 (05.02.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX4.library                                | 37700 | 1.1 (20.03.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX4_PPC.library                            | 15048 | 1.1 (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia.library                                 | 21436 | 1.4 (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia_PPC.library                             | 28860 | 1.4 (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia2.library                                | 21572 | 1.5 (03.04.99) |
| W3D_Permedia2_PPC.library                            | 29036 | 1.5 (03.04.99) |
| W3D_Picasso96.library                                | 37548 | 2.0 (01.02.99) |
| W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library                            | 16836 | 2.0 (05.02.99) |
| W3D_Virge.library                                    | 75044 | 2.1 (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Virge_PPC.library                                | 49732 | 2.1 (20.03.99) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                |
| Used by: Warp3D (are Drivers)                        |       |                |
| Available:                                           |       |                |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>   |       |                |
| Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>             |       |                |
| Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>                |       |                |
| Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>                                  |       |                |
| Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>           |       |                |
| Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>                   |       |                |
| Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>            |       |                |
| Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>            |       |                |
| wangi.library                                        | 1904  | 1.0 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk) |       |                |
| Used by: WangiPad                                    |       |                |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha         |       |                |
| Warp3D.library                                       | 31984 | 2.0 (31.01.99) |
| Warp3DPPC.library                                    | 50836 | 2.0 (31.01.99) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                |
| Used by:                                             |       |                |
| Available:                                           |       |                |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  |       |                |
| warp.library                                         | 21252 | 4.0 (30.06.98) |
| Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>          |       |                |
| Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>            |       |                |
| Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>           |       |                |
| Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>                     |       |                |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1392  | 1.0 (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC                |       |                |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1396  | 1.0 (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC              |       |                |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1568  | 1.0 (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board     |       |                |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                      |       |                |
| Used by: WarpOS                                      |       |                |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V3_Upd.lha  |       |                |

Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 1.1 (???.??92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs

Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
and many more ...

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha



Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)  
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wild.library  
 and sub libraries

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)

Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
 Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library 10740 39.23 (03.05.97)

Note: 68030  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library 11888 8.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: WILD THING^cCORRUPT  
 Descrip: FAME Doorsupport Library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)

Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library like EGS  
 Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

wizard.library 282700 38.136 (04.03.97)

Note: OS2.0

wizard.library 218232 41.102 (12.02.99)

Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter, StormScreenManager, TTime-Deluxe, Cybermagic, TMLG  
 Available: AmigaWriter  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

wizard\_radiodial.library                    5596                    1.0    (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
           Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by: Paer Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library                                 12672                    3.0    (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by: WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) -biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
           Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library                         71456                    40.5    (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library                              400                      1.1    (10.05.89)  
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
 Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library                                 58140                    7.1    (21.10.89)  
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library                               4272                    1.64    (28.08.95)  
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library                                63676                    0.99.95    (27.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

wplemsi.library                           21360                    0.33.86    (24.02.96)  
 Copyright: James McOrmond  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

Write.library                             2556                    4.2    (07.11.95)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha

---

AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

WShell.library          19844          37.35  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Used by:   WShell2.0
  Available:

wsreq.library          11720           1.6    (01.09.93)
  Copyright: Palatinum Software
  Descrip:   File Requester Library
  Used by:   ReproStudio Universal
  Available: No
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>
             Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

WwBBS.library         49712           2.6    (28.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   WWBBS
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha

WWCore.library        120800          3.0    (???.???.??)
WWFilter.library      20136           1.0    (???.???.??)
WWReq.library         9596            1.0    (13.07.90)
WWSpell.library       105164          1.1    (28.11.91)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   WordWorth5SE
  Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

```

## 1.35 x

| Library<br>version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size | Latest ←   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| xadmaster.library<br>33992<br>Copyright: SDI<br>Used by: xad-Utills, util/arc/CheckX.lha, Virus_CheckerII<br>Available: Aminet - util/arc/xadmaster.lha<br>Info by: Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net><br>Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de><br>Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>                                                    | 1.8  | (16.03.99) |
| xarctools.library<br>12512<br>Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia><br>Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer<br>Used by: X-Arc<br>Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha<br>Info by: Nik Soggia (Author)<br>Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de><br>AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net><br>Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se> | 15.1 | (07.10.98) |

```

xarDUMMY.library          6320                1.0  (???.???)
  Descrip:  example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary
xarZOO.library            40704               1.0  (???.???)
  Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
  Descrip:  offers some additional operations over the common functions
            via XarDirect
  Used by:  X11
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library               4912                2.21 (???.???)
xaw.library               234184             2.18 (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library           9572                34.0 (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:  Color-Requester
  Used by:  Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
            Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library     14824                1.0  (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library      12960                1.0  (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library    15228                1.0  (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library        16300                1.0  (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:  VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:  "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library        5812                2.22 (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
            Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                xem(xxxxx).library
                xfa.library          33148                1.20  ←
                (14.05.98)
  Note:      68000
xfa.library          31856                1.20 (14.05.98)
  Note:      68020
xfa.library          31856                1.20 (14.05.98)
  Note:      68030
xfa.library          31856                1.20 (14.05.98)
  Note:      68040
xfa.library          31852                1.20 (14.05.98)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:  complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
  Used by:  X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa_library.lha

```

---

xfdmaster.library                   74644                   39.3   (???.05.99)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann, Dirk Stoecker  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xfdmaster.lha  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

xferq.library                        39004                   1.9   (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
           manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
           network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library                        81596                   2.21   (???.???.??)  
 xice.library                        41580                   2.21   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                  xigfx\_(x).library

                  xiwin\_(x).library

                  xlib.library                   487436                   2.21   ↔  
                   (???.???.??)

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

Used by: AmiWin

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem\_Term.library                2608                   0   (???.???.90)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)  
 XModemlk\_Term.library            2648                   0   (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: XModem  
 Available: Fish 462

xmul.library                        35264                   2.21   (???.???.??)  
 xmu2.library                        26340                   2.21   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                  xout\_(x).library

                  xpk(xxxxxx).library

                  xpkpp.library                0                        37.1   ↔  
                   (20.09.94)

Copyright: Eclipse Software

Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)

Used by:

Available:  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

|                      |  |   |        |
|----------------------|--|---|--------|
| xpr (xxxxxx).library |  |   |        |
| xref.library         |  | 0 | 1.20 ← |
| (???.???.??)         |  |   |        |

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

|                        |      |     |            |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| xsbpsychedelic.library | 2056 | 1.0 | (15.02.92) |
| xsbshuffle.library     | 2428 | 1.0 | (18.02.92) |
| xsbstandard.library    | 624  | 1.0 | (17.02.92) |

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: external screen blanker library  
 Used by: XSB  
 Available: Fish 687  
           Saar 280  
 Docs: Yes

|             |      |      |            |
|-------------|------|------|------------|
| xsl.library | 1340 | 37.3 | (26.08.93) |
|-------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>

|             |       |      |              |
|-------------|-------|------|--------------|
| xsm.library | 25896 | 2.21 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------|-------|------|--------------|

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

|                |      |     |             |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------|
| xspecs.library | 4160 | 1.1 | (???.01.90) |
|----------------|------|-----|-------------|

Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin  
 Used by: Chaos3D  
 Available: Fish ???  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

|            |        |      |              |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|
| xt.library | 259796 | 2.21 | (???.???.??) |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

|                 |       |     |              |
|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| xteansi.library | 13164 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| xtehex.library  | 5164  | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| xtetty.library  | 6500  | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

|                 |     |   |              |
|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|
| xtender.library | 697 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|-----------------|-----|---|--------------|

Copyright: Stone-D@eldar.demon.co.uk (Laga M Hale)  
 Descrip: Text file to be able to use the FAQ function  
 Used by: Xtender.amirx  
 Available: Aminet comm/tcp/Xtender197.lha

---

Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>  
 Supps by: Llor69 <llg@cryogen.com>

```
xtrans.library          17920          2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by: AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library    15136          1.22  (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by: XTremeRacing
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library         8396          37.2  (02.11.95)
  Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
  Used by: Xtruder
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/

xup.library             0          0.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

xvs.library             51748          33.18 (08.03.99)
  Copyright: Georg Hoermann
  Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library
  Used by: VirusZ
  Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha

xxx.library            488          0  (???.???.92)
  Note: it's logo.library
  Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
  Used by:
  Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/
  Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

x-dve.library          0          3.15  (???.???.97)
  Note: 68000
x-dve.library          0          3.15  (???.???.97)
  Note: 68020
x-dve.library          0          3.15  (???.???.97)
  Note: 68030
x-dve.library          0          3.15  (???.???.97)
  Note: 68040
x-dve.library          52152          3.15  (???.???.97)
  Note: 68060
```

---

Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

### 1.36 y

| Library                                                                 | Size | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| yasiu.library                                                           | 3368 | 0.5            | (15.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                               |      |                |              |
| Descrip: cookie door for DayDream                                       |      |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                          |      |                |              |
| Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                                     |      |                |              |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                     | 2872 | 0              | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                     | 2668 | 0              | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |      |                |              |
| Used by: YModem                                                         |      |                |              |
| Available: Fish 462                                                     |      |                |              |

### 1.37 z

| Library                                              | Size  | Latest version |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| z.library                                            | 34916 | 113.1          | (???.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) |       |                |               |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alummi.caltech.edu)             |       |                |               |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library    |       |                |               |
| Used by:                                             |       |                |               |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha               |       |                |               |
| Docs: yes                                            |       |                |               |
| zbbs.library                                         | 10892 | 1.1            | (???.???.???) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                |               |
| Used by:                                             |       |                |               |
| Available:                                           |       |                |               |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>    |       |                |               |
| ZConnect.library                                     | 15300 | 1.0            | (16.11.97)    |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de) |       |                |               |
| Used by: AmBoS                                       |       |                |               |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha  |       |                |               |



zconnect.library 11932 5.0 (15.02.98)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;  
 http://home.pages.de/~bZ)  
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.  
 Used by: zconnect related programs  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ\_ZConnectLib.lha  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

### 1.38 unterstrich

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| <u>asl</u> .library                            | 452  | 40.6 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                   |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                   |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                   |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                   |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                   |

### 1.39 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                         | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1 (20.03.96)  |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13 (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13 (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51 (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12 (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1 (17.08.95)  |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                 |

See also

an(xxxxxx).library

ap(xxxxxx).library

and

mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.40 an(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                    | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11 (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18 (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34 (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                 |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |                 |

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.41 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version                                  | Size  | Latest ↔        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1 (14.05.95)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11 (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1 (18.06.95)  |
| apBenDaglish.library                                | 1296  | 1.0 (12.05.97)  |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13 (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0 (08.03.95)  |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0 (16.07.95)  |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11532 | 1.13 (18.01.97) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11 (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11 (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 8564  | 3.30 (04.08.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11180 | 3.30 (18.01.97) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21 (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1 (24.06.95)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1 (05.12.95)  |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0 (10.06.95)  |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2 (02.12.95)  |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0 (03.03.96)  |
| apHippel-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1 (04.03.96)  |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                 |

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apImpulseTracker.library                            | 18836 | 1.13 | (01.06.97) |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMLine.library                                     | 1076  | 1.1  | (22.11.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 9020  | 3.21 | (17.01.97) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14940 | 3.23 | (15.12.96) |
| apOctaMedSS.library                                 | 28840 | 1.1  | (15.12.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6480  | 3.30 | (16.01.97) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 39.4 | (01.03.96) |
| Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>      |       |      |            |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                              | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                            | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                 | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                | 4124  | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                               | 7640  | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                      | 9636  | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apTFMX_15.library                                   | 6344  | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX_V7.library                                   | 35400 | 2.21 | (21.11.94) |
| Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>      |       |      |            |
| apTFMX_Pro.library                                  | 9868  | 2.21 | (21.11.94) |
| Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>      |       |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                       | 5300  | 1.13 | (01.03.97) |
| apTimFollin.library                                 | 3237  | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                       | 5376  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |

|                         |      |      |            |
|-------------------------|------|------|------------|
| apTronicTracker.library | 2968 | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library    | 4940 | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library           | 5448 | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apWhittaker.library     | 3268 | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
Used by: APlayer  
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD\_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
  
an(xxxxxx).library  
and  
mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library<br>version  | Size | Latest | ↔          |
|---------------------|------|--------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library  | 4280 | 1.25   | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library  | 6448 | 1.13   | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library       | 1664 | 1.1    | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012 | 1.0    | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library     | 1848 | 1.1    | (25.06.96) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
Used by: APlayer  
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD\_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
  
an(xxxxxx).library  
and  
ap(xxxxxx).library

## 1.43 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library               | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|
| cl_check.library      | 2248  | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library        | 2364  | 5.4 (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library | 9752  | 7.4 (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library  | 27916 | 4.4 (06.03.96)   |

|                                                   |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17144 | 4.29 | (13.12.96) |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 21660 | 1.44 | (25.10.97) |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12 | (22.10.95) |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 18916 | 7.3  | (28.07.96) |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15484 | 15.2 | (21.11.96) |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0 | (10.06.97) |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45 | (11.07.97) |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0 | (07.06.97) |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25 | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |      |            |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7  | (01.06.96) |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0  | (22.10.95) |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5  | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |      |            |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0  | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |      |            |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |      |            |

## 1.44 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                         |       |                |              |
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 0.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.45 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library                                                                                | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                                  |      |                |            |
| bfbplaymaster.library                                                                  | 3744 | 1.1            | (20.01.97) |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;<br>http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid) |      |                |            |
| Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.                  |      |                |            |
| Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay                                                           |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                         |      |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)                               |      |                |            |
| mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)                                        |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes, both user and developer.                                                    |      |                |            |

---

Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

|                       |                                                                     |     |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayBMOD.library   | 5640                                                                | 1.1 | (15.10.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)               |     |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library   | 14128                                                               | 1.1 | (18.07.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)        |     |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library   | 1844                                                                | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)               |     |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library   | 1692                                                                | 1.1 | (28.03.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                |     |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library   | 13452                                                               | 1.1 | (23.07.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)          |     |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library   | 8672                                                                | 1.1 | (07.07.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)    |     |            |
| bfbplayP61A.library   | 9248                                                                | 1.1 | (07.07.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)    |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library   | 1692                                                                | 1.1 | (26.07.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)            |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library   | 6952                                                                | 1.1 | (02.08.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)         |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library   | 10704                                                               | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)     |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library   | 5840                                                                | 1.1 | (11.08.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)   |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library   | 6080                                                                | 1.1 | (08.11.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III) |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library   | 2128                                                                | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descr <sup>i</sup> p: | Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)          |     |            |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
                                                                  <http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay

Available: Aminet (24) - [mus/play/AModPlay.lha](#)  
          Aminet (21) - [mus/play/AModPlay.lha](#)  
          Aminet (18) - [mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha](#) (user package)  
                                                  [mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha](#) (developer package)

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.46 das(protocol).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

---

```

das.library                2040                9.1    (05.02.94)
Note:      OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+
Copyright: Pauli Porkka -
           (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;
           alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;
           http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)
Used by:   DASModPlayer 3.2a
Available:
Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

das68CH.library           25756                2.23   (14.04.95)
Note:      68000
das68CH.library           24252                2.23   (14.04.95)
Note:      68020+
Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/
dasDSS0.library           5508                1.11   (09.11.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasFAST.library           2128                2.22   (14.04.95)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
dasFAST.library           24092               2.22   (???.???.??)
dasFC.library             9532                2.6    (03.12.94)
dasFC13.library           7356                0.3    (09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasFC14.library           7188                0.3    (09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670
dasJC.library             5248                2.0    (16.12.94)
dasMED.library            27072               2.11   (18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library           3600                2.8    (25.07.94)
Available:
Info by:   wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)
dasMTM.library            33132               2.20   (15.12.94)
Note:      68000
dasMTM.library            31628               2.21   (14.02.95)
Note:      68020+
dasMULT.library           6548                2.3    (13.11.94)
dasOST.library            4796                2.0    (06.12.94)
dasPT.library             10556               2.3    (31.03.95)
dasQC20.library           14356               2.5    (20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library           29768               2.70   (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasS3M0.library           28168               2.70   (???.???.??)
Note:      68020+
dasSID.library            3840                2.4    (04.09.94)
dasSM20.library           6148                2.1    (17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library           46128               2.4    (21.12.94)
dasXM.library             36504               2.3    (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
dasXM.library             34820               2.3    (20.03.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,
           Jarno Paanaen
Used by:   DASModPlayer
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

```

---

**1.47 }**

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16c5x.library  | 5388  | 1.0 | ↔          |
| (19.07.96)         |       |     |            |
| cpu_16cxx.library  | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library  | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library   | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library   | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library   | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library  | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library  | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library  | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library   | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library   | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library   | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library   | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library   | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library   | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library   | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_none.library   | 2168  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

obj\_(xxxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

**1.48 }**

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| obj_boo_wr.library | 3100 | 1.0 | ↔          |
| (19.07.96)         |      |     |            |
| obj_cbm_wr.library | 2780 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_h32_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_hx8_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_mos_wr.library | 4452 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_raw_wr.library | 2856 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_s19_wr.library | 5048 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_tek_wr.library | 4352 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxxx).library



**1.49 }**

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| syn_caz.library   | 2392 | 1.0 | ↔          |
| (19.07.96)        |      |     |            |
| syn_motf.library  | 4348 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_mpic.library  | 3156 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_xassn.library | 3376 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)  
 Used by: HypAss (Assembler)  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 obj\_(xxxxxx).library

**1.50 dg(xxxxxx).library**

| Library                                                              | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| dg8svx.library                                                       | 5556  | 2.1 (15.07.94)   |
| dgaudio.library                                                      | 4296  | 3.3 (24.08.93)   |
| dggui.library                                                        | 53452 | 24.20 (01.09.95) |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                  |
| dgiff.library                                                        | 7956  | 6.2 (19.08.94)   |
| dgilbm.library                                                       | 35048 | 7.21 (14.12.95)  |
| dgsmus.library                                                       | 4940  | 2.1 (24.08.93)   |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                  |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                         |       |                  |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                             |       |                  |
| dgreqs.library                                                       | 48112 | 16.1 (04.01.96)  |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                             |       |                  |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack         |       |                  |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                  |

**1.51 egs(xxxxx).library**

| Library              | Size   | Latest version     |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------|
| egs.library          | 67936  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsalphablit.library | 26304  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsblit.library      | 18492  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsintui.library     | 134484 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgadbox.library    | 48092  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgfx.library       | 43972  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egslayers.library    | 28396  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsrequest.library   | 43332  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.52 fc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                |            |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                |            |

## 1.53 fw(xxxxxx).library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |            |

## 1.54 gb(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| gbcolorpot.library       | 2372  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmenuselect.library     | 5780  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultipanel.library     | 3188  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbradio.library          | 3628  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbscrollbox.library      | 10708 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbselect.library         | 3860  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbsets.library           | 2000  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |

```

gbtextedit.library          18188          7.400 (???.???.??)
gbtextinfo.library         5020          7.400 (???.???.??)
gbtwodimprop.library       3424          7.400 (???.???.??)
gbview.library             13900         7.400 (???.???.??)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development
Used by:   EGS graphics system
Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha

```

## 1.55 ixemul.library

| Library                                                                                                                    | Size   | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000, notrap                                                                                                        |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 167244 | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.elf                                                                                                                 | 103689 | 0.58           | (22.04.99) |
| Note: PPC                                                                                                                  |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                                                                             |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software                                                                |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE<br>Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/<br>Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                                          |        |                |            |
| Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>                                                                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                                                                   |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                                                                       |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                                                                    |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                                                                                |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                                                                            |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                                                                           |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                                                                             | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                                                                           |        |                |            |

```

Descrip:  obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0                      47.2   (24.10.97)
Note:      68040+fpu, pOS
Descrip:  obsolete, no more released ???
Available: no more

```

## 1.56 ixnet.library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000 notrap                                        |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                               |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                               |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15588 | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                               |       |                 |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)            |       |                 |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool |       |                 |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                          |       |                 |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets              |       |                 |
| Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                          |       |                 |
| Aminet (29) - misc/emu/UAEPPC-Script.lha                  |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 45.0 (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030                                               |       |                 |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                          |       |                 |

## 1.57 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                  | Size | Latest version    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| mathffp.library                                                          | 1092 | 37.100 (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version                                                   |      |                   |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |      |                   |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                                             |      |                   |
| Available: Saar 405                                                      |      |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |      |                   |
| mathffp.library                                                          | 0    | 44.40 (22.11.98)  |
| Note: 68040                                                              |      |                   |
| mathffp.library                                                          | 1828 | 44.40 (22.11.98)  |
| Note: 68060                                                              |      |                   |
| Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>        |      |                   |
| Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) |      |                   |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |      |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha                         |      |                   |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                      |      |                   |

```

mathieeedoubbas.library          5240          39.1   (16.04.95)
  Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software
  Descrip:   Patched replacement of original Commodore library
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

mathieeedoubbas.library          896          40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30
mathieeedoubbas.library          900          40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68040
  Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
  Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
  Docs:      Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library          0          44.40  (20.12.98)
  Note:      68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha
mathieeedoubbas.library          868          44.40  (20.12.98)
  Note:      68060
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha
mathieeedoubbas.library          1084         39.1   (31.03.99)
  Note:      FPU 881
  Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
  Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1000         40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30
  Available: Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
mathieeedoubtrans.library        5928         40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68040
  Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
  Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
  Docs:      Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library        0          44.33  (15.11.98)
  Note:      68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha
mathieeedoubtrans.library        14392        44.33  (15.11.98)
  Note:      68060
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha
mathieeedoubtrans.library        1192         44.40  (31.03.99)
  Note:      FPU 881
  Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
  Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

```

---

---

mathieeedoubtrans.library            21128                            100.5    (???.07.93)  
 Copyright: Lamonte Koop  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library        7372                            100.1    (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip:    replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
           Fish 884  
 Supps by:    Agony - <agonya@usa.net>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

mathieeesingbas.library            4868                            40.4    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:    System  
 Available: Saar 258  
 Info by:    Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

mathieeesbpatch.library            4868                            36.26    (30.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Sphere of Influence  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathieeesingtrans.library        7512                            100.1    (03.05.93)  
 Note:        68000

mathieeesingtrans.library        7660                            100.1    (03.05.93)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip:    replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
           Fish 884  
 Docs:        Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library        816                            40.6    (07.04.95)  
 Note:        68881/82 - 68020/30/40

mathieeesingtrans.library        5984                            40.6    (07.04.95)  
 Note:        68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip:    replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library        0                                44.40    (03.01.99)  
 Note:        68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha

mathieeesingtrans.library        15672                            44.40    (03.01.99)  
 Note:        68060

---

```

Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha
mathieeesingtrans.library          1020          44.40  (31.03.99)
Note:          FPU 881
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:  "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:  System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathtrans.library                  1344          33.1   (???.01.90)
Note:          68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3
Copyright: Heiner Hueckstaedt
Descrip:  replacement of Commodores library
Used by:  System
Available: Fish 319
          Kick 270
          Saar 184
Docs:      Yes

mathtrans.library                  6192          40.5   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Martin Combs
Used by:  System

mathtrans.library                  1168          37.101 (20.10.92)
Note:          68881/82
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 1.1 - 2.0
Available: Saar 474
Docs:      Yes

mathtrans.library                  2176          43.3   (18.11.97)
Note:          68881/82
Copyright: Jess Sosnoki
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System
Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library                  912           40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:          68881/82 - 68020/30
mathtrans.library                  6188          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:          68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:      Yes

mathtrans.library                  0            44.40  (03.01.99)
Note:          68040
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha
mathtrans.library                  15984         44.40  (03.01.99)
Note:          68060
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha
mathtrans.library                  1496          44.40  (31.03.99)
Note:          FPU 881

```

---

Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@Cyberdynamics.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans.library 6868 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 mathtrans.library 7016 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.58 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                 | Size   | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| muibuilder.library                                                                                                                      | 3920   | 1.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                |        |                |              |
| muiextend.library                                                                                                                       | 1672   | 1.1            | (21.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                            |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;<br><a href="http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/">http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/</a> ) |        |                |              |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especiaally for<br>assembly language                                            |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha                                                                                               |        |                |              |
| muifilerq.library                                                                                                                       | 1672   | 3.0            | (19.01.98)   |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)                                                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: Updater                                                                                                                        |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                                                                                          |        |                |              |
| muiconfig.library                                                                                                                       | 8272   | 21.20          | (12.02.97)   |
| muigfx.library                                                                                                                          | 27908  | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muihelp.library                                                                                                                         | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muilocale.library                                                                                                                       | 12588  | 21.14          | (12.02.97)   |
| muilowlevel.library                                                                                                                     | 4172   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muimaster.library                                                                                                                       | 166412 | 21.35          | (01.04.99)   |
| muipop.library                                                                                                                          | 14284  | 21.10          | (12.02.97)   |
| muirexx.library                                                                                                                         | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muiscreen.library                                                                                                                       | 7028   | 21.12          | (12.02.97)   |
| muispecial.library                                                                                                                      | 3056   | 21.11          | (12.02.97)   |



Note: 68000 version  
 Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8  
 Available: <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>  
 Aminet - util/libs/mui??usr.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

## 1.59 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                                                                          | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                                                                          | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                                                                          | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                                                                          | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                                                                          | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                                                                     |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                                                                          | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←<br>PBlit_Agnus/                                      |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                                                                            | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                                                                              | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csdc_io.library                                                                                             | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                                                                        | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                                                      |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                                                             | 6648  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                                                             | 6404  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                                                                      |       |                |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library                                                                                            | 8408  | 2.0            | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                                                              | 12824 | 5.4            | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                                                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                                                                     |       |                |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                                                                             | 13524 | 5.2            | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                                                            |       |                |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                                                                             | 42564 | 5.1            | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                                                              | 6596  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                                                              | 19652 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                                                              | 6888  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                                                                           | 7424  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                                                              | 40308 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/<br>Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha |       |                |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                                                                            | 27312 | 2.3            | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet (22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                                                                     |       |                |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                                                              | 3776  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                                                      |       |                |            |
| personal_req.library                                                                                                 | 58156 | 1.8            | (21.02.97) |

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs  
 Aminet (18) - biz/cloanto/personl\_req.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/cloanto/PPaint71\_Demo.lha  
 personal\_sview\_io.library            8204                            5.1    (27.05.96)  
 Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)  
 Used by:    PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2  
 Available: With PPaint packet 7.0

personal\_tim\_io.library            7136                            5.1    (08.05.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    PPaint  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

## 1.60 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| rexxamarquee.library                                                                   | 12836 | 49.6 (16.01.99)  |
| Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ← edu) |       |                  |
| Descrip:    RexxPort of amarquee.library                                               |       |                  |
| Used by:    AMarquee                                                                   |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha                                            |       |                  |
| rexxapp.library                                                                        | 1596  | 91.0 (???.06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                                  |       |                  |
| Descrip:    helps in creating an ARexx host                                            |       |                  |
| Used by:    ARexx-Scripts                                                              |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha                                        |       |                  |
| Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                                                        |       |                  |
| Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha                                                   |       |                  |
| rexxarplib.library                                                                     | 43280 | 3.6 (???.06.98)  |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                                             |       |                  |
| Descrip:    connects ARexx and ARP.library                                             |       |                  |
| Used by:    ARexx-Scripts                                                              |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                             |       |                  |
| Info by:    Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>                                   |       |                  |
| rexxbgui.library                                                                       | 45304 | 2.0 (09.05.99)   |
| Copyright: Jilles Tjoelker                                                             |       |                  |
| Descrip:                                                                               |       |                  |
| Used by:    ARexx-Scripts                                                              |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rexxbgui.lha                                             |       |                  |
| rexxcedsupport.library                                                                 | 4696  | 38.1 (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:                                                                             |       |                  |
| Used by:    CED 3.5                                                                    |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha                                    |       |                  |
| Saar 722                                                                               |       |                  |
| RexxConfigFile.library                                                                 | 7992  | 1.1 (01.10.97)   |
| Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)                                    |       |                  |

Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexxcontrol.library                    5064                    1.24    (18.02.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Schroeder  
 Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxdos.library                        11452                    37.3    (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
           Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library                8636                    3.6    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxextra.library                      7060                    2.2    (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
           Amok 095  
           Saar 226  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxextreq.library                    17704                    2.12    (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
           At Vladimirs email request

rexxfifo.library                       1136                    0.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the FiFo  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

rexxflow.library                       6320                    1.0    (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

---

---

```

rexxhost.library          3460          37.1   (16.03.92)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
              o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
              o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
           Fish 732
           German 265 - libs/
           Saar 312

rexxhs.library           2796          1.0    (15.07.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library    3932          1.10   (13.03.99)
Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by:   ListExp, CP_ShowConfig
Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
Docs:     Yes

rexxisam.library        17956          1.03   (28.11.93)
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
Used by:   ISam
Available: Fish 953
Docs:     Yes

rexxkuang11.library     30716          0.39   (08.02.99)
Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>, Omniscient International
Used by:   Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxlib.library         4884          36.1   (17.04.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library  6860          2.14   (21.10.97)
Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)
Descrip:   Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)
Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha
           http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge
Docs:     Yes

rexxmathlib.library     5448          38.1   (05.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software
Descrip:   library which makes various high level math functions such as
           SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts

```

---

Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
Aminet (29) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ←  
FinalWrapper3\_12/  
Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

rexmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)  
Copyright: Willy  
Descrip: MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881  
rexmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Fish 226  
Saar 020  
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexmmd.library 1980 1.1 (15.10.93)  
Copyright: Gard Kay  
Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)  
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
Docs: Yes

rexpardev.library 1136 0.0 (??..??..97)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexplsbltin.library 74308 1.35 (24.04.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexplsxtnd.library 27284 1.32 (27.05.93)

---

Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library                      28052                      1.1                      (02.02.94)  
 rexxplslib.library                      27856                      1.1                      (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
          Phyllis J. Edberg <pjedberg@ca-aug.org>

rexxplus.library                         115052                      1.6                      (14.06.95)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxreqtools.library                     11664                      37.99                    (16.08.94)  
 Note:        OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
                                                       (Fidonet    : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip:    requester access in ARexx  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxrmf.library                          39732                      1.1                      (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library                       2412                      5.03                      (01.11.98)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???  
 Info by:    Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library                      2528                      39.7                      (09.12.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library                       33408                      36.24                    (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    System  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library                        2404                      34.0                      (12.09.94)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
              Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

---

Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

```

rexxtricks.library          49796                38.6   (12.04.96)
Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
          Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha      ;-)))
          Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha     ;-)))
          Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
          Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
          Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
          Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
          Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha

Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library           10676                34.6   (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
          Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
          Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library            1196                1.00   (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

rexxxref.library           0                  1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

rexx_asl.library           5804                37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library           9616                37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library          3768                37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library          4424                37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library     3672                37.3   (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library          8536                37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library          3152                37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library      7924                38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library          6624                37.3   (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.61 se\_fio\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| se_fio_16sv.library                                            | 14692 | 2.1            | (13.02.99) |
| se_fio_8svx.library                                            | 19180 | 2.1            | (13.02.99) |
| se_fio_aiff.library                                            | 16640 | 2.1            | (13.02.99) |
| se_fio_multi.library                                           | 28220 | 2.0            | (05.01.99) |
| se_fio_wave.library                                            | 16864 | 2.1            | (13.02.99) |
| Copyright: Rainer Mueller - (rainer.m.mueller@uni-konstanz.de) |       |                |            |
| Used by: SampleE                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - mus/edit/SampleE.lha                       |       |                |            |
| Docs: No                                                       |       |                |            |

## 1.62 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                      | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                      | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |
| scctx.library                                    | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                  | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                     | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                    | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                     | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                   | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scspeek.library                                  | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                    |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet           |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |

## 1.63 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |



|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| soistart.library    | 13256 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library | 14648 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library     | 5236  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library     | 3924  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library     | 3196  | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library  | 12840 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.64 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0            | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |                |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |                |            |
| Fish 899                                        |      |                |            |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/              |      |                |            |
| Saar 614                                        |      |                |            |

## 1.65 wild.library

|                                                       |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| Wild.library                                          | 4340  | 1.0  | (16.06.98) |
| Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>            |       |      |            |
| Descrip: 3D modular library for games - main library  |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha             |       |      |            |
| BrokerMosaic.library                                  | 2536  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerMosaic+.library                                 | 2576  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerKollage.library                                 | 1976  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerNiX.library                                     | 1160  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| BrokerNiX+.library                                    | 1152  | 0.72 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerShiX.library                                    | 1364  | 0.82 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX+.library                                    | 1744  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX.library                                     | 1600  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| DisplayChunkyCopper.library                           | 880   | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayCyberColor.library                             | 1780  | 1.0  | (04.11.98) |
| DisplayCyborg.library                                 | 3576  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayCyborgHi.library                               | 3220  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayPeter&James.library                            | 3124  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayPlanarScreen.library                           | 1588  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryCyber8.library                              | 3928  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayTryPeJam.library                               | 3748  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryPeJam+.library                              | 5816  | 1.5  | (03.01.99) |
| DisplayTryScreen.library                              | 1796  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryZkren.library                               | 3572  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DrawBrokerTest.library                                | 1552  | 1.0  | (05.09.98) |
| DrawCandy+.library                                    | 36880 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawCandy.library                                     | 36956 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawDragon.library                                    | 2172  | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawDrScott.library                                   | 6960  | 0.71 | (19.01.99) |
| Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wildfix.lha              |       |      |            |
| DrawEdgesTest.library                                 | 3980  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFlat.library                                      | 4080  | 0.51 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFluff.library                                     | 4092  | 0.61 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperBW.library                                   | 1864  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperGrey32.library                               | 2016  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperRGB32.library                                | 3360  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperSolid32.library                              | 5264  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawRoaster.library                                   | 33796 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawSbima.library                                     | 37116 | 0.85 | (15.11.98) |
| DrawStone.library                                     | 36952 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawWire.library                                      | 1108  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| LightFlash.library                                    | 952   | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightKoton.library                                    | 1084  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightRainbow.library                                  | 1020  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LoaderWABL.library                                    | 7204  | 1.2  | (10.02.99) |
| PPct.library                                          | 2460  | 1.0  | (16.12.98) |
| SaverWABL.library                                     | 10220 | 1.0  | (03.02.99) |
| TDCoreSimplyFast.library                              | 4452  | 1.0  | (30.06.98) |
| Vektorial.library                                     | 1152  | 1.0  | (08.09.98) |
| WildEngineer.library                                  | 4084  | 37.1 | (20.10.98) |
| WildPrefs.library                                     | 5688  | 37.1 | (02.10.98) |
| Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>            |       |      |            |
| Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries |       |      |            |

Used by: Wild  
 Available: Aminet (29) - dev/misc/wilduser.lha

## 1.66 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                                                   | 3156  | 4.4 (???.???.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows                             |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com><br>Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>                                                 |       |                  |
| xemamigaansi.library                                                                                                               | 2992  | 1.4 (14.12.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                                                       |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                                                |       |                  |
| Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                                             |       |                  |
| xemascii.library                                                                                                                   | 7696  | 4.4 (30.07.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                                               |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>                                                                                        |       |                  |
| xemamms.library                                                                                                                    | 4444  | 1.01 (19.05.95)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Used by: Amms                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha                                                                                      |       |                  |
| xembbs.library                                                                                                                     | 14972 | 4.4 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol                                                                |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package                                                                                               |       |                  |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                |       |                  |
| xemchatter.library                                                                                                                 | 3160  | 1.4 (14.12.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                                                |       |                  |
| xemhex.library                                                                                                                     | 4396  | 4.5 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output                                                                   |       |                  |
| Used by: Term                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha<br>Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha |       |                  |

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library 10272 4.1 (30.07.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: external IBM

Used by: Term

Available: Animatic-CD

Saar 409

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library 70780 37.2 (???.???.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>

xemrpgbbs.library 26512 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: rpgbbs

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library 62216 4.6 (24.07.93)

Copyright:

Descrip: External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol

Used by: Term

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

## 1.67 xigfx\_(x).library

| Library         | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |

|                                                     |       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>          |       |                  |

## 1.68 xiwin\_(x).library

| Library          | Size  | Latest version   |
|------------------|-------|------------------|
| xiwin_a.library  | 68528 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library  | 68108 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library  | 69000 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70020 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 69496 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70052 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77584 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77096 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 78048 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |

```

Note:      68040
xiwin_ew.library      79112      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ew.library      78500      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ew.library      79324      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_u.library      77760      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_u.library      77272      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_u.library      78404      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ua.library      80860      4.0      (???.???.??)
Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>
xiwin_uw.library      79292      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_uw.library      78708      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_uw.library      79496      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_w.library      72068      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_w.library      71580      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_w.library      72400      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ww.library      73552      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ww.library      72972      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ww.library      73488      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:   XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.69 xout\_(x).library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |

---

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8  | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |

---

```

Note:      68020
xout_r.library      13248      3.27 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_v.library      14216      3.50 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_w.library      18468      3.25 (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_w.library      18468      3.24 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_w.library      18668      3.26 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_y.library      14064      3.31 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_y.library      13980      3.29 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_y.library      14076      3.33 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10860 | 3.12 (08.05.97)  |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                  |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16456 | 5.1 (???.???.99) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)                                                                                                                                        |       |                  |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,<br>MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                               |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br>Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br><a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a> |       |                  |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| xpkarchive.library                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27100 | 2.0 (09.03.95)   |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                                             |       |                  |
| Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                                      |       |                  |
| Used by: XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha                                                                                                                                                    |       |                  |
| xpkACCA.library                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1520  | 1.0 (18.01.94)   |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha                                                                                                                                                     |       |                  |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 2.1 (23.08.98)   |



Note: 68000  
xpkBLFH.library 11112 2.1 (23.08.98)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes  
(ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: <http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/>  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)  
Copyright: Bryan Ford  
Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression  
algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like  
'compress' or 'zoo'  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkBZIP.library 2372 41.2 (18.08.97)  
Note: 680x0  
xpkBZIP.elf 67710 1.2 (18.08.97)  
Note: PPC  
Copyright: André Osterhues  
Descrip:  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available:  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

xpkCAST.library 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)  
Note: 68000  
xpkCAST.library 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)  
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating  
equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Fish 934  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
Amok 076  
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

---

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abakup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)  
 xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha  
 and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: Alexis Nasr  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 6556 0.58 (06.08.92)  
 Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

---

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library 2144 0.8 (01.02.96)

Available: Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

xpkDMCB.library 2184 1.0 (12.02.96)

Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB

Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)

Descrip: use the dynamic markov model

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: only from author

Docs: Yes

Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkDMCI.library 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)

Note: 68020+, >2MB

Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)

Descrip: use the dynamic markov model

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: only from author

Docs: Yes

Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)

Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)

Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for registered version of LZX

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)

Piotr Kasprzyk

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)

Descrip: totally unsafe encryption

Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Mueller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 29248 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 28364 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68020

xpkGZIP.library 28392 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68040

xpkGZIP.library 28324 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)

---

Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip: fast dynamic HuFFMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (16.07.97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess <amiga@flagranti.net>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

---

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ←  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 1024 1.1 (05.04.98)  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library 13740 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)  
 xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)  
 xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)  
 xpkLZW4.library 2620 4.0 (24.08.97)  
 xpkLZW5.library 2764 4.0 (10.09.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
 http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---

Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.6 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkPPLB.library 5236 35.254 (14.09.91)  
 Note: This is a renamed older version of "powerpacker.library".  
 Normally this should be deleted, as it does not work.  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Used By: - Unusable with that name -  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom

Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPK.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkPWPK.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dagefoerde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)

Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---



Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)  
 Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.6 (10.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZx

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

---

Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkTDCS.library                          2440                          1.0      (05.09.98)  
Copyright: Niels Fröhling  
Descrip:  
Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS\\_v1.0.tgz](http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS_v1.0.tgz)  
Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkTLTA.library                          916                                  0.1      (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip:  
Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
Available:  
Info by:    Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library                          2880                          1.0      (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
Available:  
Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.71 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| xprascii.library                                          | 13292 | 2.4      (14.09.96) |
| Note:        68000                                        |       |                     |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha          |       |                     |
| xprascii.library                                          | 13412 | 2.4      (14.09.96) |
| Note:        68020+                                       |       |                     |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                  |       |                     |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de) |       |                     |
| Descrip:    implementation of the ASCII protocol          |       |                     |
| Used by:    Term, VLT                                     |       |                     |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha           |       |                     |
| Docs:        Yes                                          |       |                     |
| xprbbtpro.library                                         | 21296 | 2.3      (12.10.96) |
| Note:        68000                                        |       |                     |
| xprbbtpro.library                                         | 21292 | 2.3      (12.10.96) |
| Note:        68020+                                       |       |                     |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                          |       |                     |
| Used by:    AmiTel                                        |       |                     |

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprbimodem.library                    18236                    1.02    (04.09.92)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
           Amok 085  
           Saar 434  
 Docs:        Yes

xprbplus.library                    19004                    2.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
           Saar 644  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library                    7504                    26.0    (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library                    6408                    2.7    (16.12.94)  
 Note:        68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprezmmodem.library                22012                    1.6    (17.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library                    7216                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha

---

Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

xprfts.library 16308 0 (20.09.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions

Used by: JamMail

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)

Copyright:

Used by: CDM

Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)

Copyright: Markus Pietz

Used by: Term, HydraBBS

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Fish 589

Saar 409

Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)

Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton

Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)

Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Lfda.

Used by: AmiTel

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha

Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

---

xprquickb.library                    15016                    1.2    (???.???.??)

  Copyright: many authors

  Descrip:    external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III

  Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8

  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
              Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
              Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
              German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
              Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library                   18236                   1.40   (18.10.91)

  Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann

  Descrip:    95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner

  Used by:

  Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
              Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
              Saar 406

  Docs:        Yes

xprtkrquickb.library                12640                   1.0    (???.???.??)

  Copyright:

  Used by:

  Available:

  Info by:    RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library                       6308                   0.8    (18.10.91)

  Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann

  Descrip:    access to VAX

  Used by:    Term, HydraBBS

  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
              Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
              Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
              Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
              Amiga Special CD - libs/  
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
              Fish 589  
              German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
              Saar 409

  Docs:        Yes

xprxmodem.library                    12352                   34.3   (13.08.91)

  Copyright: Marc Boucher

  Descrip:    implementation of the XModem protocol

  Used by:    Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS

  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
              Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
              Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

---

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 307

Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)

Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann

Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha

Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Amok 085

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library                          26956                          3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note:          68020  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library                          27068                          3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note:          68030  
 xprzmodem.library                          26952                          3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note:          68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs:          Yes

xprzmodem.library                          22612                          2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library                          22856                          3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note:          ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
           Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
           Saar 763

xprzmodem.library                          26956                          3.51 (30.06.95)  
 Note:          68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodem20a.library                      17992                          2.0a (04.11.90)  
 xprzmodem32k.library                      18060                          2.0 (28.11.90)  
 xprzmodemcnet.library                     20108                          2.0 (02.05.97)  
 Descrip: only renames of xprzmodem.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pruess - (michaela@flagranti.net)

xprzspeed.library                          19012                          2.11 (27.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available:

---



Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```
xprzturbo.library          20172          2.0    (23.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pruess <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xprzvoice.library          4800          10.0   (10.03.93)
  Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
  Descrip:  Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
  Used by:  Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
             German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Saar 568
```

## 1.72 p.OS libraries

```
8svxdt.library            3968          1.0    (29.01.97)
amigagad.library          0              1.0    (08.03.97)
Beamer_Prefs.library      11380         27.1   (11.07.97)
CalcGad.library           6500          27.1   (11.07.97)
Example1Gad.library       8332          26.0   (09.06.97)
findgad.library           0              1.0    (29.01.97)
gifdt.library             7852          27.1   (11.07.97)
ilbmdt.library            11524         27.1   (14.07.97)
ListTreeGad.library       20824         27.2   (11.07.97)
MathFFP.library           1364          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubBas.library   1464          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubTrans.library 1632          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingBas.library   1380          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library 1560          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathTrans.library         1544          1.0    (12.03.97)
ObjATool.library          17860         27.2   (11.07.97)
plocale.library           16900         27.2   (14.07.97)
pngdt.library             49220         1.0    (11.07.97)
psl.library               28336         27.9   (11.07.97)
Serial_Prefs.library      8652          26.4   (16.06.97)
sgos.library              0              1.0    (03.02.97)
ssadt.library             8600          1.0    (04.02.97)
SwitchGad2.library        3784          27.1   (11.07.97)
Time_Prefs.library        25900         27.1   (11.07.97)
  Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth
  Used by:  p.OS System
  Available: with p.OS prerelease
             Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha
```

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.73 Michaela Pruess

Michaela Pruess  
michaela@flagranti.net  
<http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>

She is the author of the great Version checker "VersCheck".

She's the only one, who wrote an program to check the versions of the system files. And that's specially for my Guides.

Michaela, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide. Dear reader of this guide, with Michaela's program you are be able to check your libraries easilier than before. No more slow ARexx scripts. Now it's a full vbcc program. Now it's also possible to check the correct versions of PPC, WarpOS and AROS versions. (That's the first program which will do that.)

Please respect the hard work of Michaela and download the complete VersCheck archiv from Aminet. (util/cli/VersCheck.lha)  
There you will find your special version from 68000-68060.

Here you can get some  
information

.

To Michaela: Many thanks, best wishes and kisses again ;-)

## 1.74 VersCheck by Michaela Pruess

Short: Check your libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Author: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Uploader: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Kurz: Teste deine libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Type: util/cli  
URL: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
Version: 1.12  
Replaces: VersCheck.lha (older V1.x)

English: (deutsch, siehe unten)

About: This is a public release of a versioncompare tool. This tool is written for Libs-/Devs-/DTypes-Guide and also (in future) as alternative program to DVC. If you find the idea and future planned things usefull send your comments and ideas.  
News: Add the ClassesGuide to the Check's.  
Now directstart from WB by using tool-types

Norsk catalog  
MUI and Handler comparelists (beta)

Requires: Amiga :-)  
reqtools.library is a good idea.  
There are version's for different CPU-types included.

Install: Read documents! Important!

Copyright: All copyright's reserved by Michaela Pruess.  
You have only permission for non-commercial use of this tool.  
The Aminet has permission to publish this file on all  
Aminet-sites, Aminet-mirror's and Aminet-CD's.  
This software is provided as-is, without warranty of any kind,  
either expressed or implied. In no event will the authoress be  
liable for direct, indirect, incidental or consequential damages  
or data loss resulting from the use or application of this software.  
The entire risk as to the results and performance of this software  
is assumed by the user. Furthermore, the contents of the archive  
cannot be altered in any way, although the archive itself can be  
transmitted electronically via BBS systems or the Internet.

## 1.75 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.  
With his help now it's possible to register a library online.  
Go to <http://209.140.94.126/libform.html>.

Stuart, thanks again for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Best regards to Great Britain.

## 1.76 Special Tools

Lib-Install  
by Kai Hofmann

Resources-Manager  
by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

VersCheck  
by Michaela Pruess

---

## 1.77 Special Tools - Lib-Install

### TITLE

Lib-Install

### VERSION

43.0

### RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

### AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

### DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

---

## PRICE

This is Giftware!

## DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

## IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD *\*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\**.

---

|                     |                                                                                          |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann         | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik    | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universitaet Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.78 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

---

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha